



RECORD SHEETS: 3085 UNABRIDGED OLD IS THE NEW NEW



NOTES

Previous record sheet volumes grouped all unit types together and then organized per tonnage. However, this often ignored the organization of the corresponding Technical Readout, creating disconnect for players moving from a Technical Readout to a record sheet volume to find the unit they're looking for.

To better ease this transition, this record sheet volume is organized like its corresponding Technical Readout. Hyperlinks off of each unit name in the TOC will enable players to instantly move to a given section, or to the start of a given unit's record sheets.

Note: As this record sheet book represents upgrades to pre-existing designs introduced elsewhere, the parenthesis after each name indicates which record sheet/Technical Readout book where that design is originally found.

INNER SPHERE

Nighthawk Mk. XXX
 Kage (3058)
 Asterion (3058)
 Fa Shih (3058)
 Infiltrator Mk. II (3058)
 Longinus (3058)
 Purifier Adaptive (3058)
 Raiden (3058)
 Rottweiler (3058)
 Theseus (3058)
 Gray Death Heavy
 Sloth (3058)
 Savannah Master Hovercraft (3039)
 Sprint Scout Helicopter (3058)
 Beagle (3050)
 Skulker Wheeled Scout Tank (3039)
 Scorpion Light Tank (3058)
 Yellow Jacket Gunship (3058)
 Pegasus Scout Hover Tank (3058)
 Plainsman Medium Hovertank (3039)
 Scimitar Medium Hover Tank (3039)
 Striker Light Tank (3058)
 Hetzer Weeled Assault Gun (3039)
 Goblin Infantry Support Vehicle (3058)
 Chaparral (3050)
 Drillson Heavy Hover Tank (3039)
 Fulcrum III Heavy Hovertank (3058)
 JES I Tactical Missile Carrier (3075)
 Vedette Medium Tank (3058)
 Manticore Heavy Tank (3058)
 Rommel Tank (3039)
 Brutus Assault Tank (3058)
 Zhukov Heavy Tank (3039)
 Fortune Wheeled Assault Vehicle (3067)
 Partisan Air Defense Tank (3039)
 Schrek PPC Carrier (3039)
 Ajax Assault Tank (3067)

Challenger XIV's MBT (3058)
 Ontos Heavy Tank (3058)
 Demolisher II Heavy Tank (3058)
 Fireball (3055)
 Commando (3050)
 Dart (3055)
 Mongoose (3050)
 Raptor (3058)
 Arctic Fox (3060)
 Hitman (3055)
 UrbanMech (3050)
 Jenner (3050)
 Raven (3050)
 Talon (3058)
 Hermes II (3050)
 Vulcan (3050)
 Firestarter (3050)
 Preta (3075)
 Snake (3055)
 Vindicator (3050)
 Blackjack (3050)
 Centurion (3050)
 Enfield (3058)
 Enforcer III (3060)
 Nightsky (3055)
 Tessen (3060)
 Bushwacker (3058)
 Dervish (3050)
 Men Shen (3067)
 Starslayer (3058)
 Argus (3067)
 Black Hawk-KU (3058)
 Dragon (3050)
 Grand Dragon (3050)
 Grigori (3075)
 Quickdraw (3050)
 Axman (3050)
 Catapult (3050)

Avatar (3058)
 Daikyu (3055)
 Deva (3075)
 Gallowglas (3055)
 JagerMech (3050)
 No-Dachi (3067)
 Bandersnatch (3055)
 Falconer (3055)
 Hammerhands (3075)
 Rakshasa (3055)
 Charger (3050)
 Hatamoto-Chi (3050)
 Victor (3050)
 Warlord (3075)
 Gunslinger (3055)
 Longbow (3058)
 Stalker (3050)
 Templar (3067)
 Akuma (3067)
 Cyclops (3050)
 Albatross (3055)
 Banshee (3050)
 Naginata (3050)
 Fafnir (3067)
 King Crab (3050)

CLAN

Afreet (3058)
 Clan Medium (3058)
 Elemental (3058)
 Gnome (3058)
 Golem (3058)
 Shamash Reconnaissance Vehicle (3060)
 Piranha (3058)
 Uller (3050)
 Dragonfly (3050)
 Beowulf C (3067)
 Fenris (3050)
 Black Hawk (3050)
 Hunchback IIC (3058)
 Vulture (3050)
 Balius (3075)
 Cauldron-Born (3058)
 Crossbow (3058)
 Ha Otoko (3067)
 Thor (3050)
 Mad Cat (3050)
 Higherlander IIC (3060)
 Turkina (3058)
 Daishi (3050)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD RULES

These designs are considered “standard rules” (see p. 10, *Total Warfare*) and are legal for tournaments played at the Gen Con Game Fair®, Origins Game Convention®, and other convention tournaments, retail store events and so on, alongside the record sheets found in the various record sheet books (whether published by Catalyst Game Labs, FanPro, or FASA). (Note that only those designs that meet the requirements for a tournament unit selection will be available for use in a given tournament.)

Advanced and Experimental Rules: If any record sheets includes “Advanced” or “Experimental” on it—meaning it mounts equipment from *Tactical Operations*—then that record sheet is generally not appropriate for tournament play (individual tournaments will spell out the specifics of whether such designs can or cannot be used).

ERAS

The record sheets in this volume indicate which era they first appeared in; see page 4 for an explanation of BattleTech Eras.

CREDITS

Record Sheet Application

Jason Tighe

Project Development

Randall N. Bills

Data Entry

Johannes Heidler

Chris Smith

Additional Data Entry

Luke Robertson

BattleTech Line Developer

Herbert A. Beas II

Production Staff*Art Direction*

Brent Evans

Cover Art

Franz Vohwinkel

Cover Design

Ray Arrastia

Layout

Ray Arrastia

Illustrations

Doug Chaffee

Brent Evans

Chris Lewis

Duane Loose

Matt Plog

Brian Snoddy

Franz Vohwinkel

Proofreaders

Joel Bancroft-Conner, Roland M. “Colbosh” Boshnack, Sebastian “BeeRockxs” Brocks, Rich Cencarik, Johannes Heidler, Luke “Jellico” Robertson, Chris Smith, Peter Smith, Jason Tighe, Chris Wheeler.

©2010 The Topps Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. BattleTech Record Sheets Unabridged: 3085 Old Is The New New, Classic BattleTech, BattleTech, ‘Mech, BattleMech, MechWarrior and The Topps Company, Inc. logo are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc in the United States and/or other countries. No part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior permission in writing of the Copyright Owner, nor be otherwise circulated in any form other than that in which it is published.



BATTLETECH

BATTLETECH ERAS

The *BattleTech* universe is a living, vibrant entity that grows each year as more sourcebooks and fiction are published. A dynamic universe, its setting and characters evolve over time within a highly detailed continuity framework, bringing everything to life in a way a static game universe cannot match.

However, the same dynamic energy that makes *BattleTech* so compelling can also make it confusing, with so many sourcebooks published over the years. As people encounter *BattleTech*, get hooked and start to obtain sourcebooks, they need to know where a particular sourcebook is best used along the *BattleTech* timeline.

To help quickly and easily convey the timeline of the *BattleTech* universe—and to allow a player to easily “plug in” a given sourcebook—we’ve divided *BattleTech* into five major eras. (For those that own the *BattleTech Introductory Box Set*, the year dates in parentheses following each era’s title correspond to the maps found in the *Inner Sphere at a Glance* sourcebook.)

STAR LEAGUE (2570)

Ian Cameron, ruler of the Terran Hegemony, concludes decades of tireless effort with the creation of the Star League, a political and military alliance between all Great Houses and the Hegemony. Star League armed forces immediately launch the Reunification War, forcing the Periphery realms to join. For the next two centuries, humanity experiences a golden age across the thousand light-years of human-occupied space known as the Inner Sphere. It also sees the creation of the most powerful military in human history.



SUCCESSION WARS (3025, 3030, 3040)

Every last member of First Lord Richard Cameron’s family is killed during a coup launched by Stefan Amaris. Following the thirteen-year war to unseat him, the rulers of each of the five Great Houses disband the Star League. General Aleksandr Kerensky departs with eighty percent of the Star League Defense Force beyond known space and the Inner Sphere collapses into centuries of warfare known as the Succession Wars that will eventually result in a massive loss of technology across most worlds.



CLAN INVASION (3052, 3057)

A mysterious invading force strikes the coreward region of the Inner Sphere. The invaders, called the Clans, are descendants of Kerensky’s SLDF troops, forged into a society dedicated to becoming the greatest fighting force in history. With vastly superior technology and warriors, the Clans conquer world after world. Eventually this outside threat will forge a new Star League, something hundreds of years of warfare failed to accomplish. In addition, the Clans will act as a catalyst for a technological renaissance.



CIVIL WAR (3062, 3067)

The Clan threat is eventually lessened with the complete destruction of a Clan. With that massive external threat apparently neutralized, internal conflicts explode around the Inner Sphere. House Liao conquers its former Commonality, the St. Ives Compact; a rebellion of military units belonging to House Kurita sparks a war with their powerful border enemy, Clan Ghost Bear; the fabulously powerful Federated Commonwealth of House Steiner and House Davion collapses into five long years of bitter civil war.



JIHAD

Following the Federated Commonwealth Civil War, the leaders of the Great Houses meet and disband the new Star League, declaring it a sham. The pseudo-religious Word of Blake—a splinter group of ComStar, the protectors and controllers of interstellar communication—launch the Jihad: an interstellar war that will ultimately pit every faction against each other and even against themselves, as weapons of mass destruction are used for the first time in centuries while new and frightening technologies are likewise unleashed.



DARK AGE (3132+)

Under the guidance of Devlin Stone, the Republic of the Sphere is born at the heart of the Inner Sphere following the Jihad. One of the more extensive periods of peace begins to break out as the 32nd century dawns. The factions, to one degree or another, embrace disarmament and the massive armies of the Succession Wars begin to fade. However, in 3132 eighty percent of interstellar communications collapses, throwing the universe into chaos. Wars almost immediately erupt and the factions begin rebuilding their armies.



SOURCEBOOKS

As Catalyst Game Labs continues to publish new *BattleTech* products (and reprint previously published products), easy reference logos—corresponding to those above—will be printed directly on their back covers. This will allow retailers and players alike to know at a glance what eras are covered by a given product. For additional ease of reference, era logos will also appear on product’s sell sheet, online products page and so on.

Note that if a Catalyst Game Labs’ *BattleTech* product does not contain an era logo, then it is considered a core rulebook or supplement to be used across all eras, such as the *Introductory Box Set*, *Total Warfare* and so on.



INNER SPHERE

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Cost:

BV: 47/9

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Cost:

BV: 47/9

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Cost:

BV: 47/9

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Cost:

BV: 47/9

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Cost:

BV: 47/9

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX (Bounty Hunter) Era: Succession Wars

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

Cost:

BV: 37/7

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX (Bounty Hunter) Era: Succession Wars

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

Cost:

BV: 37/7

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX (Bounty Hunter) Era: Succession Wars

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

Cost:

BV: 37/7

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX (Bounty Hunter) Era: Succession Wars

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

Cost:

BV: 37/7

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Nighthawk Mk. XXX (Bounty Hunter) Era: Succession Wars

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

1 ●○○

2 ●○○

3 ●○○

4 ●○○

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

Cost:

BV: 37/7

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Kage (Space)

Era: Civil War

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw

Cutting Torch

Space Operations Adaptation

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E]

[E]

[E]

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒

Swarm: ☒

Leg: ☒

AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 105/20

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Kage (Space)

Era: Civil War

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw

Cutting Torch

Space Operations Adaptation

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E]

[E]

[E]

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒

Swarm: ☒

Leg: ☒

AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 105/20

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Kage (Space)

Era: Civil War

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw

Cutting Torch

Space Operations Adaptation

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E]

[E]

[E]

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒

Swarm: ☒

Leg: ☒

AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 105/20

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Kage (Space)

Era: Civil War

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw

Cutting Torch

Space Operations Adaptation

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E]

[E]

[E]

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒

Swarm: ☒

Leg: ☒

AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 105/20

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Kage (Space)

Era: Civil War

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw

Cutting Torch

Space Operations Adaptation

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E]

[E]

[E]

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒

Swarm: ☒

Leg: ☒

AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 105/20

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR
TROOPERS ACTIVE

BASE TO-HIT
MODIFIER

4-6

0

3

+2

2

+5

1

+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR
TROOPERS ACTIVE

BASE TO-HIT
MODIFIER

4-6

+2

1-3

+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [PPC] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Support PPC (Body)	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 231/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [PPC] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Support PPC (Body)	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 231/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [PPC] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Support PPC (Body)	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 231/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [PPC] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Support PPC (Body)	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 231/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [PPC] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Support PPC (Body)	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 231/44

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [MRR] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Medium Recoilless Rifle (Body)	3 [DB,S]	—	2	4	6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 251/48

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [MRR] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Medium Recoilless Rifle (Body)	3 [DB,S]	—	2	4	6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 251/48

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [MRR] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Medium Recoilless Rifle (Body)	3 [DB,S]	—	2	4	6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 251/48

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [MRR] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Medium Recoilless Rifle (Body)	3 [DB,S]	—	2	4	6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 251/48

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Asterion (Upgrade) [MRR] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Medium Recoilless Rifle (Body)	3 [DB,S]	—	2	4	6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 251/48

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [King David] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
King David Light Gauss Rifle 1 [DB,S] — 3 6 9
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 181/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [King David] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
King David Light Gauss Rifle 1 [DB,S] — 3 6 9
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 181/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [King David] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
King David Light Gauss Rifle 1 [DB,S] — 3 6 9
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 181/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [King David] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
King David Light Gauss Rifle 1 [DB,S] — 3 6 9
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 181/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [King David] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
King David Light Gauss Rifle 1 [DB,S] — 3 6 9
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 181/35

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION *

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION *
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [Plasma] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —
Plasma Rifle 2 [S] — 2 4 6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 221/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [Plasma] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —
Plasma Rifle 2 [S] — 2 4 6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 221/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [Plasma] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —
Plasma Rifle 2 [S] — 2 4 6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 221/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [Plasma] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —
Plasma Rifle 2 [S] — 2 4 6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 221/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Fa Shih (Support) [Plasma] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Magnetic Clamps [E] — — — —
Plasma Rifle 2 [S] — 2 4 6

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 221/43

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION *

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION *
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Infiltrator Mk II (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Basic Manipulator (2)

ECM Suite

Magnetic Clamps

Magshot

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

2 [DB,S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 253/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Infiltrator Mk II (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Basic Manipulator (2)

ECM Suite

Magnetic Clamps

Magshot

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

2 [DB,S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 253/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Infiltrator Mk II (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Basic Manipulator (2)

ECM Suite

Magnetic Clamps

Magshot

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

2 [DB,S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 253/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Infiltrator Mk II (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Basic Manipulator (2)

ECM Suite

Magnetic Clamps

Magshot

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

2 [DB,S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 253/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Infiltrator Mk II (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Basic Manipulator (2)

ECM Suite

Magnetic Clamps

Magshot

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

[E] — — — —

2 [DB,S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Standard Stealth (+1/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 253/49

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Longinus (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Heavy Machine Gun	3 [DB,S]	—	1	2	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Magnetic Clamps	[E]	—	—	—	—

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 247/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Longinus (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Heavy Machine Gun	3 [DB,S]	—	1	2	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Magnetic Clamps	[E]	—	—	—	—

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 247/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Longinus (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Heavy Machine Gun	3 [DB,S]	—	1	2	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Magnetic Clamps	[E]	—	—	—	—

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 247/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Longinus (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Heavy Machine Gun	3 [DB,S]	—	1	2	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Magnetic Clamps	[E]	—	—	—	—

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 247/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Longinus (Magnetic) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Heavy Machine Gun	3 [DB,S]	—	1	2	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Magnetic Clamps	[E]	—	—	—	—

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 247/47

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Purifier [Laser] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 269/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Purifier [Laser] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 269/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Purifier [Laser] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 269/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Purifier [Laser] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 269/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Purifier [Laser] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 269/52

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Purifier [Narc] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Compact Narc [M] — 2 4 5
Ammo ///

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 261/50

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Purifier [Narc] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Compact Narc [M] — 2 4 5
Ammo ///

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 261/50

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Purifier [Narc] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Compact Narc [M] — 2 4 5
Ammo ///

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 261/50

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Purifier [Narc] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Compact Narc [M] — 2 4 5
Ammo ///

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 261/50

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Purifier [Narc] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.

Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Compact Narc [M] — 2 4 5
Ammo ///

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 261/50

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Purifier [PPC] (RAF) Era: Dark Age
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Claw [E] — — — —
 Support PPC 2 [DE] — 2 5 7

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 245/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Purifier [PPC] (RAF) Era: Dark Age
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Claw [E] — — — —
 Support PPC 2 [DE] — 2 5 7

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 245/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Purifier [PPC] (RAF) Era: Dark Age
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Claw [E] — — — —
 Support PPC 2 [DE] — 2 5 7

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 245/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Purifier [PPC] (RAF) Era: Dark Age
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Claw [E] — — — —
 Support PPC 2 [DE] — 2 5 7

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 245/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Purifier [PPC] (RAF) Era: Dark Age
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Claw [E] — — — —
 Support PPC 2 [DE] — 2 5 7

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 245/47

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
 'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
 Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Purifier [TAG] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
IS Light TAG 0 [S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 133/26

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Purifier [TAG] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
IS Light TAG 0 [S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 133/26

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Purifier [TAG] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
IS Light TAG 0 [S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 133/26

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Purifier [TAG] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
IS Light TAG 0 [S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 133/26

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Purifier [TAG] (RAF) Era: Dark Age

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
IS Light TAG 0 [S] — 3 6 9

Armor: Mimetic Armor (+3/+2/+1)

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 133/26

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Raiden (Anti-Infantry) Era: Clan Invasion

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Flamer	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 243/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Raiden (Anti-Infantry) Era: Clan Invasion

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Flamer	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 243/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Raiden (Anti-Infantry) Era: Clan Invasion

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Flamer	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 243/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Raiden (Anti-Infantry) Era: Clan Invasion

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Flamer	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 243/47

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Raiden (Anti-Infantry) Era: Clan Invasion

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Vibro Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Flamer	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
Machine Gun	2 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 243/47

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Rottweiler (Firedrake) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 5

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 225/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Rottweiler (Firedrake) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 5

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 225/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Rottweiler (Firedrake) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 5

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 225/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Rottweiler (Firedrake) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 5

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 225/43

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Rottweiler (Firedrake) Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 5

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3
Firedrake Needler	1 [DB,S]	—	1	2	3

Armor: Basic Stealth (+0/+1/+2)

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 225/43

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Theseus (Support) "Killshot" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Auto Grenade Launcher 1 [DB,S] — 1 2 3
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Rocket Launcher 4 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12
Rocket Launcher 5 (Body) 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 183/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Theseus (Support) "Killshot" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Auto Grenade Launcher 1 [DB,S] — 1 2 3
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Rocket Launcher 4 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12
Rocket Launcher 5 (Body) 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 183/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Theseus (Support) "Killshot" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Auto Grenade Launcher 1 [DB,S] — 1 2 3
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Rocket Launcher 4 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12
Rocket Launcher 5 (Body) 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 183/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Theseus (Support) "Killshot" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Auto Grenade Launcher 1 [DB,S] — 1 2 3
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Rocket Launcher 4 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12
Rocket Launcher 5 (Body) 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 183/35

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Theseus (Support) "Killshot" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Auto Grenade Launcher 1 [DB,S] — 1 2 3
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Rocket Launcher 4 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12
Rocket Launcher 5 (Body) 1/Msl [M,C] — 3 7 12

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 183/35

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: **Gray Death Heavy** Era: **Jihad**

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator	[E]	—	—	—	2
Improved Sensors	[E]	—	—	—	2
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
Support PPC	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 256/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: **Gray Death Heavy** Era: **Jihad**

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator	[E]	—	—	—	2
Improved Sensors	[E]	—	—	—	2
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
Support PPC	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 256/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: **Gray Death Heavy** Era: **Jihad**

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator	[E]	—	—	—	2
Improved Sensors	[E]	—	—	—	2
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
Support PPC	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 256/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: **Gray Death Heavy** Era: **Jihad**

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator	[E]	—	—	—	2
Improved Sensors	[E]	—	—	—	2
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
Support PPC	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 256/49

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: **Gray Death Heavy** Era: **Jihad**

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator	[E]	—	—	—	2
Improved Sensors	[E]	—	—	—	2
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
SRM 4 (OS) (Body)	2/Msl (M.C)	—	3	6	9
Support PPC	2 [DE]	—	2	5	7

must detach missiles before jumping or swarm/leg attacks

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 256/49

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: **Sloth (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost: BV: 227/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: **Sloth (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost: BV: 227/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: **Sloth (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost: BV: 227/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: **Sloth (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost: BV: 227/44

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: **Sloth (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 3
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5
 ER Small Laser 3 [DE] — 2 4 5

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○

Cost: BV: 227/44

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
 'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
 Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Savannah Master Hovercraft (Interdictor)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 5
Cruising: 13 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 20 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

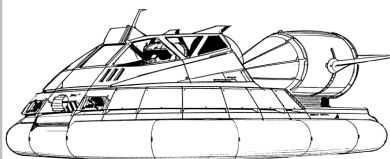
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	FR	[E]	—	—	—	6

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

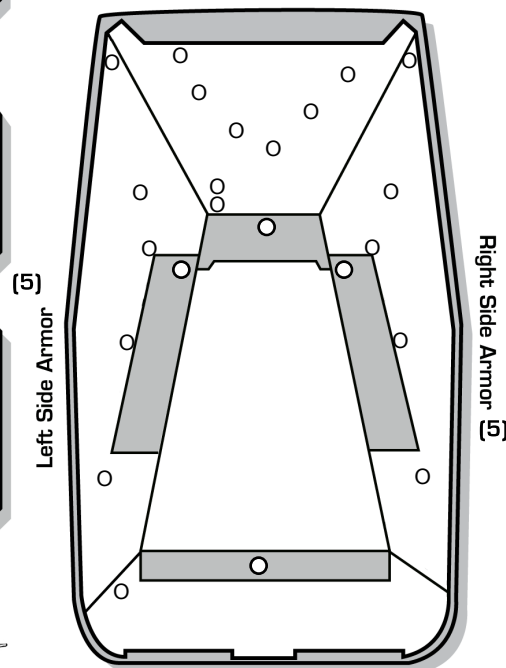
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(8)



Rear Armor
(1)



Cost: BV: 128

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	Tracked, Naval +0
Hit from the sides	Wheeled +2
	Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
	WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Sprint Scout Helicopter (Interdictor)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 10
Cruising: 13 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 20 **Era:** Clan Invasion
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

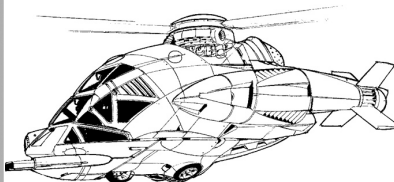
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	FR	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Co-Pilot Hit **+1** Pilot Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all To-Hit rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

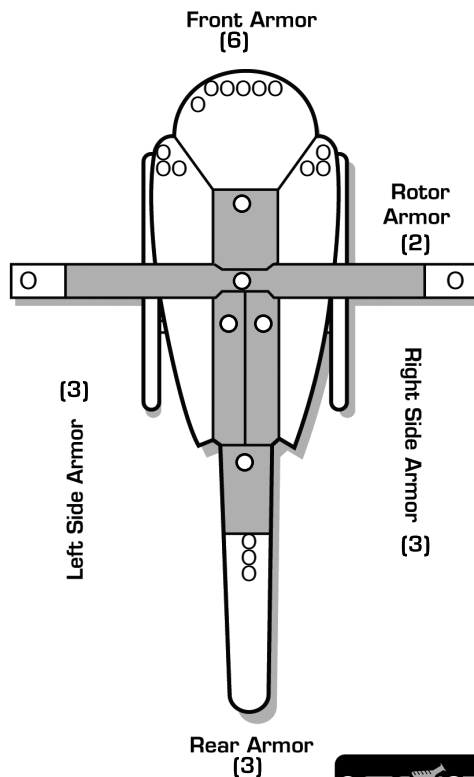
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* **+3** Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** ☐
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
 *Move at Cruising speed only



Cost: BV: 139

ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
-1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1-2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Beagle (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 15
Cruising: 14 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 21 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Hover **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

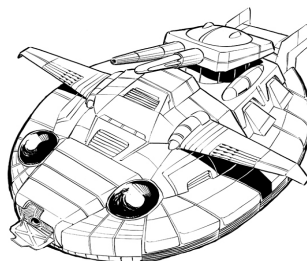
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Improved C ³ CPU	T	[E]	—	—	—	—

CREW DATA

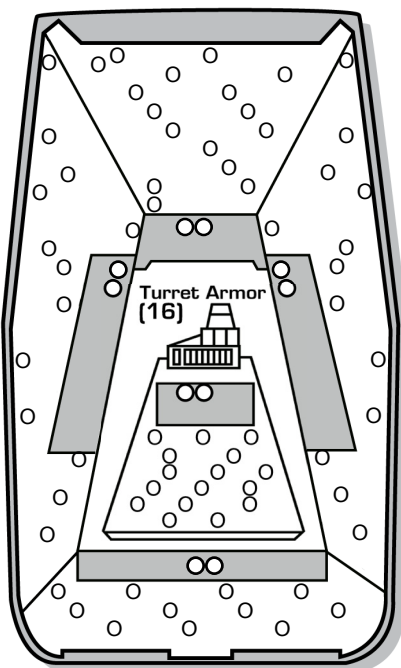
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



(13)
Left Side Armor



Right Side Armor (13)

Rear Armor (11)



Cost: BV:249

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	Tracked, Naval +0
Hit from the sides	Wheeled +2
	Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
	WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: **Skulker Wheeled Scout Tank (C3M)**

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 20
Cruising: 7 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 11 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

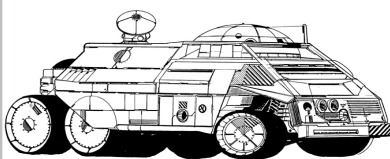
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Master	BD	[E]	—	5	10	15

CREW DATA

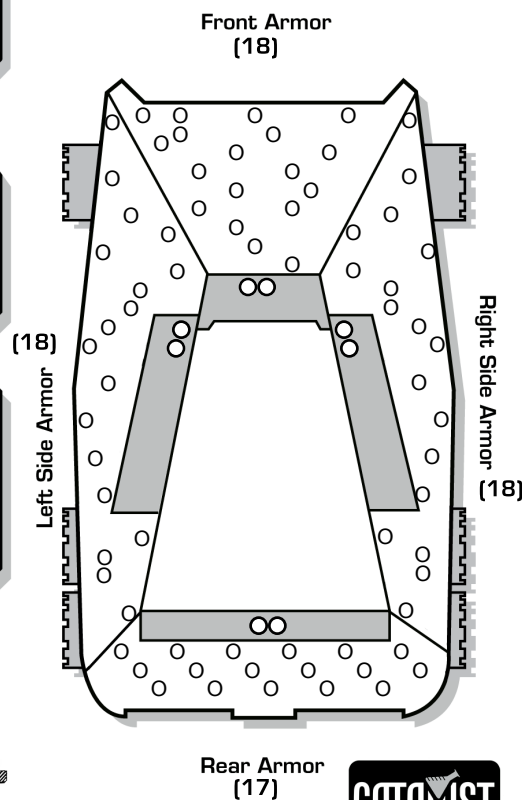
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐



Cost: BV: 230



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	Tracked, Naval +0
Hit from the sides	Wheeled +2
	Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
	WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Scorpion Light Tank (LAC)

Movement Points:

Cruising: 4

Flank: 6

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit **+1**

Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit **+2**

Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐

Engine Hit ☐

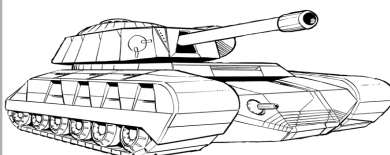
Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**

Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**

Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐

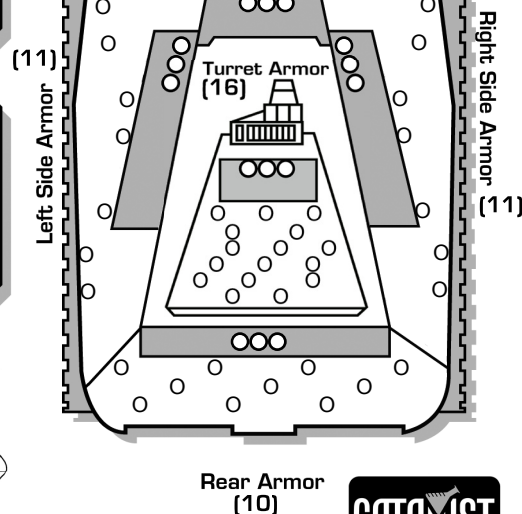


Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Light Auto Cannon/2	T	2 [DB,S]	—	6	12	18

Ammo: [Machine Gun] 100, [LAC/2] 45

Cost: BV: 289



Rear Armor (10)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Yellow Jacket Gunship (PPC)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 30
Cruising: 6 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 9 **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	FR	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER PPC	FR	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

CREW DATA

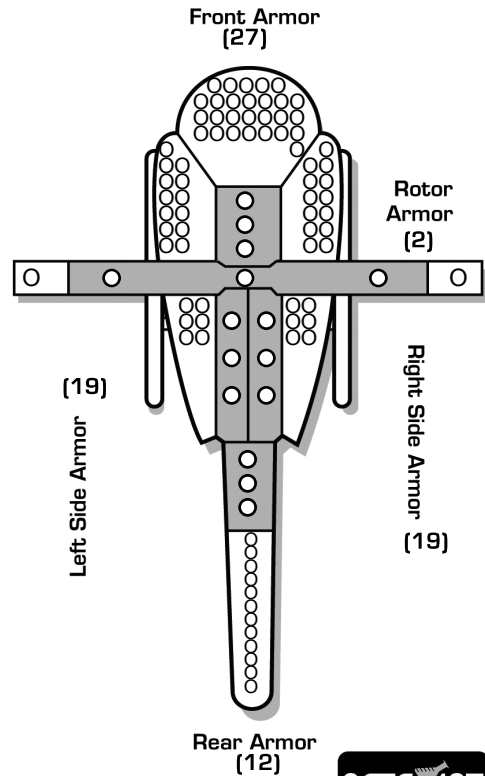
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Co-Pilot Hit **+1** Pilot Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all To-Hit rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* **+3** Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3 0**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
 *Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



Cost: BV: 582



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
-1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1-2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Pegasus Scout Hover Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 35
Cruising: 9 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 14 **(Advanced)**
Movement Type: Hover **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Beagle Active Probe	FR	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Medium Pulse Laser	FR	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
2	MML 3	T	[M.S.C]	—	—	—	—
	LRM		1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM		2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [MML 3/SRM] 33, [MML 3/LRM] 40

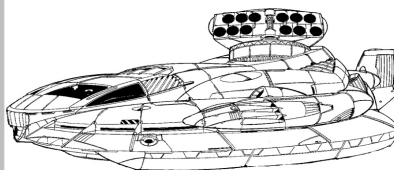
Cost: BV: 618

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

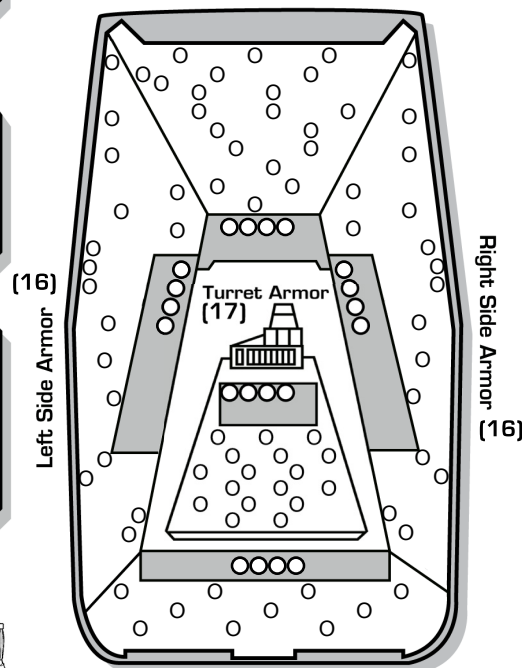
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(20)



Rear Armor
(10)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Plainsman Medium Hovertank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 35
Cruising: 9 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 14 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Hover **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fuel Cell Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Flotation Hull	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRT 2	FR	2	—	0	0	—
2	SRM 6	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [SRT 2] 50, [SRM 6] 30

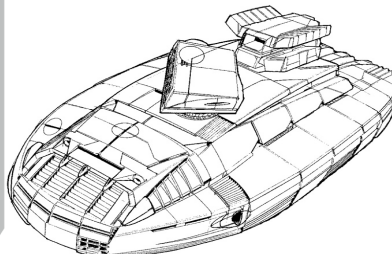
Cost: BV: 632

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

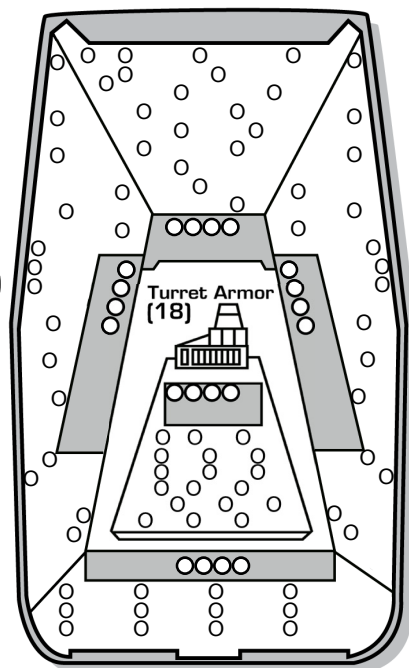
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



(16)

Left Side Armor



Right Side Armor

Rear Armor (12)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Scimitar Medium Hover Tank (C3)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 35
Cruising: 8 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 12 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	T	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Rotary AC/2	T	2/Sht [D,B,R,C]	6	12	18	

Ammo: [RAC/2] 90

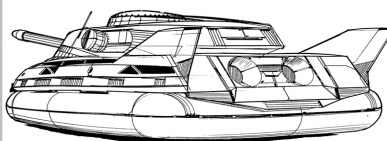
Cost: BV: 680

CREW DATA

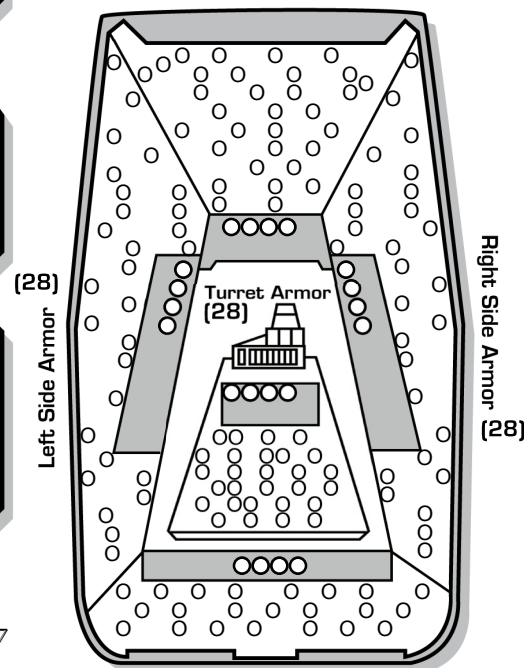
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(32)



Rear Armor
(22)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Striker Light Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 35
Cruising: 5 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 8 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Wheeled **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fuel Cell Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Light Machine Gun	T	1	—	2	4	6
2	MML 5 LRM SRM	T	[DB, AI] [M, S, C] 1/Msl 2/Msl	6	7	14	21
				—	3	6	9

Ammo: (MML 5/LRM) 24, (MML 5/SRM) 40
 (Light Machine Gun) 100

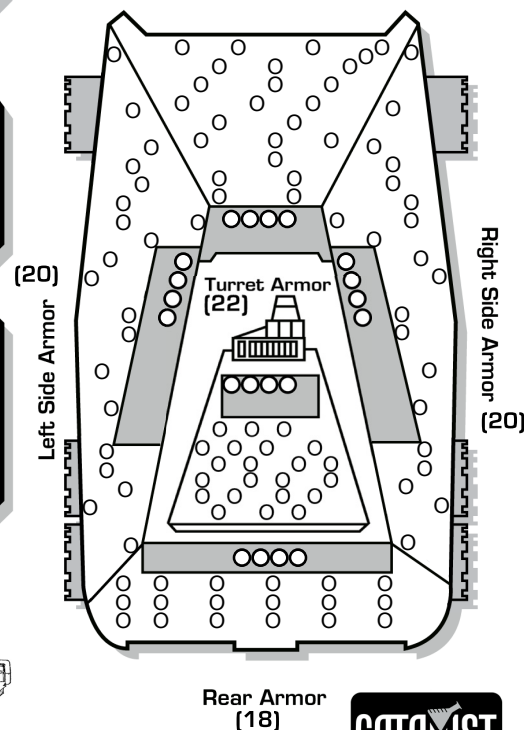
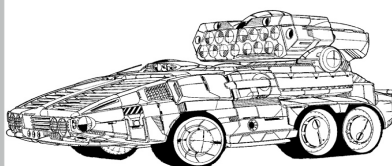
Cost: BV: 590

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: **Hetzer Wheeled Assault Gun (Sealed)**

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 40
Cruising: 4 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 6 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Improved C³ CPU	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Rotary AC/5	FR	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15

Ammo [CASE]:(RAC/5) 60

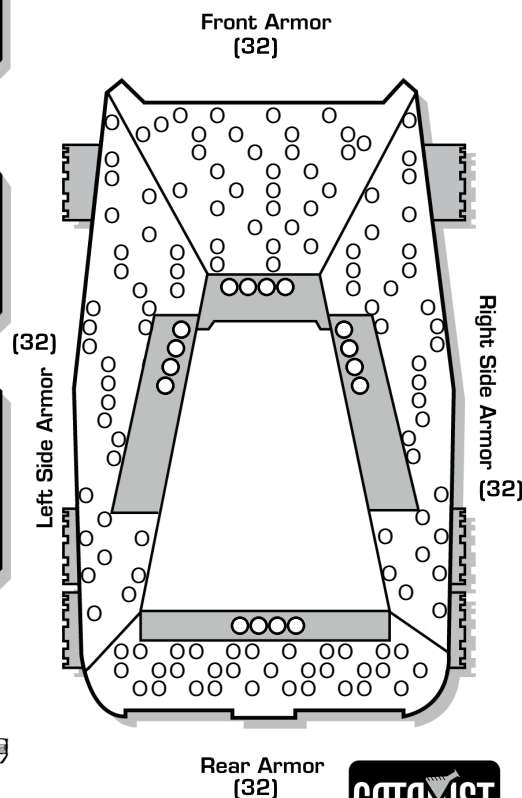
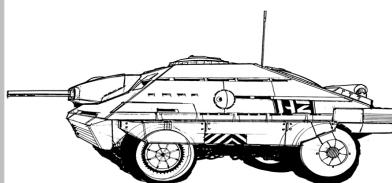
Cost: **BV: 775**

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
Commander Hit +1 **Driver Hit** +2
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ **Engine Hit** ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ **Left** ☐ **Right** ☐
Rear ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Goblin Infantry Support Vehicle (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 45
Cruising: 4 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 6 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory		(hexes)				
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—
1	AMS	FR	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2	—	1	2 3
			[DB, AI]			
1	Snub-Nose PPC	T	10/8/5	—	9	13 15
			[DE, V]			
1	SRM 6	T	2/Msl	—	3	6 9
			[M, C]			

Ammo: [Machine Gun] 100, [SRM 6] 15, [AMS] 12

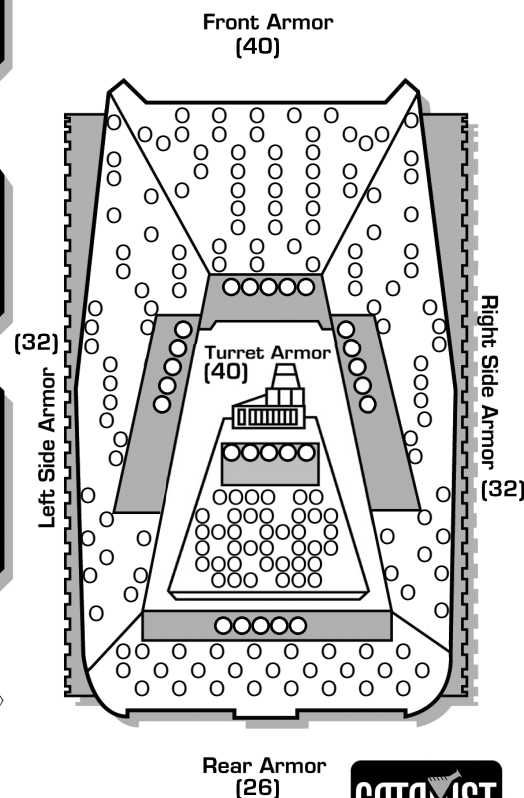
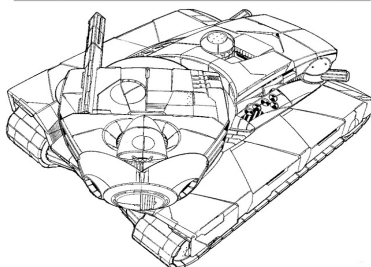
Cost: BV: 897

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (26)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval +0
 Wheeled +2
 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
 WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Chaparral (CASE)

Movement Points:

Cruising: 4

Flank: 6

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Advanced)

Era: Jihad

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____

Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit **+1**

Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit **+2**

Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐

Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits

+1 +2 +3 **D**

Motive System Hits

+1 +2 +3

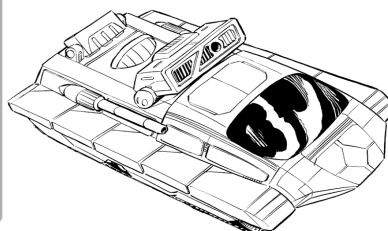
Stabilizers

Front ☐

Left ☐

Right ☐

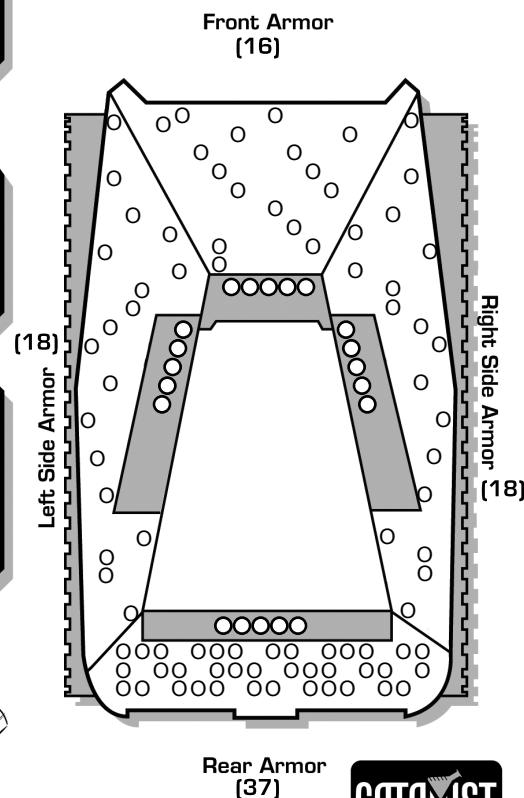
Rear ☐



Ammo [CASE]: (SRM 6) 15, (Arrow IV Homing) 5, (Arrow IV) 10

Cost:

BV: 814



Rear Armor (37)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Drillson Heavy Hover Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 50
Cruising: 9 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 14 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Hover **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Flotation Hull	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Light PPC	T	5	3	6	12	18
			[DEX]				
1	MML 3	T	[M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
	LRM		1/Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM		2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [MML 3/SRM] 33, [MML 3/LRM] 40

Cost: BV: 870

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

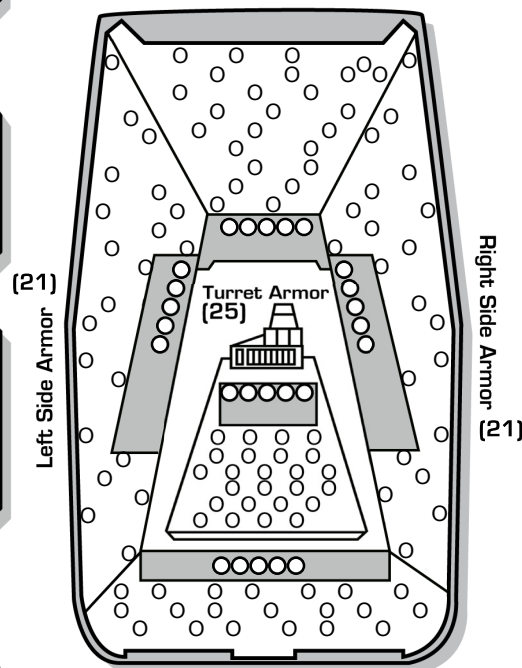
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(25)



Rear Armor
(20)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Fulcrum III Heavy Hovertank

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 50
Cruising: 10 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 15 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	MML 7	T	[M, S, C]	6	7	14	21
	LRM		1/Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM		2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	T	10/8/5 [DE, V]	—	9	13	15

Ammo: [MML 7/LRM] 17, [MML 7/SRM] 14

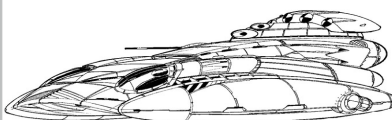
Cost: BV: 1,185

CREW DATA

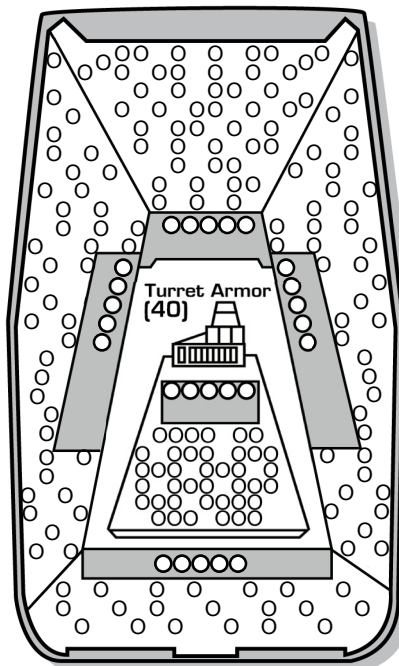
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(48)



Right Side Armor
(40)

Left Side Armor
(40)

Rear Armor
(20)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: JES I Tactical Missile Carrier (3082 Upgrade)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 50
Cruising: 8 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 12 **Era:** Dark Age
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB, AI]	—	1	2	3
4	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
2	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	T	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [SRM 4] 50, [Machine Gun] 100, [SRM 6] 30

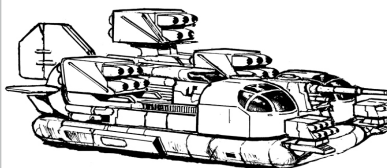
Cost: BV: 978

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

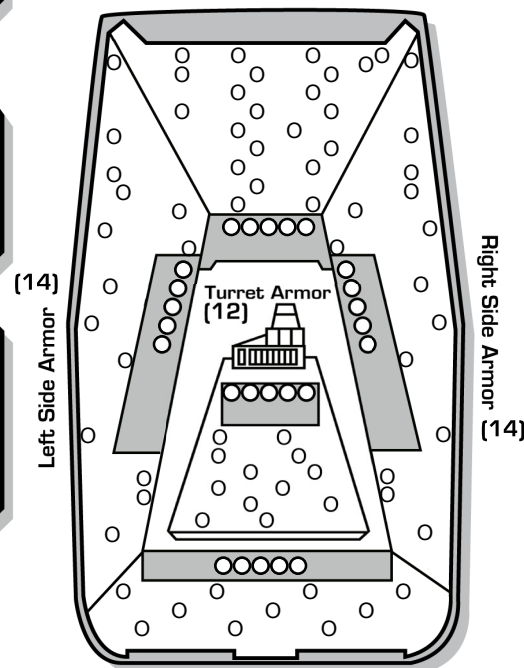
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(22)



Rear Armor
(10)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Vedette Medium Tank (Cell)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 50
Cruising: 5 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 8 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fuel Cell Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	FR	—	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy Machine Gun	FR	3	—	1	2	—
			[DB, AI]				
1	SRM 2	RR	2/Msl	—	3	6	9
			[M, C]				
1	LB 10-X AC	T	10	—	6	12	18
			[DB, C, F, S]				
1	SRM 2	T	2/Msl	—	3	6	9
			[M, C]				

Ammo [CASE]: (Heavy Machine Gun) 50, (SRM 2) 50, (AMS) 12
 (LB 10-X Cluster) 10, (LB 10-X) 10

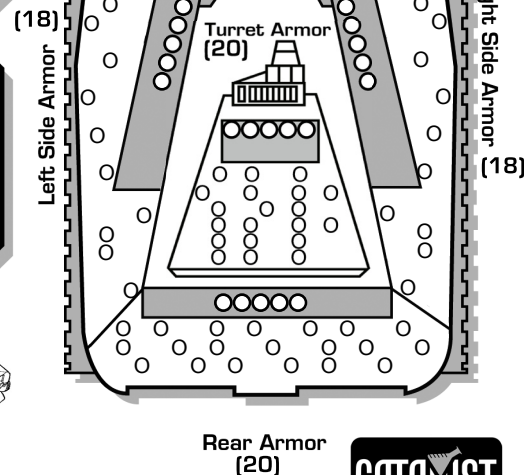
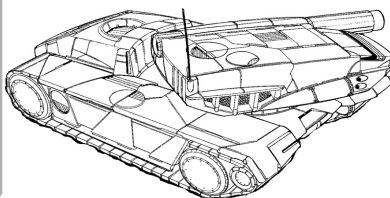
Cost: BV: 731

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (20)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval +0
 Wheeled +2
 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
 WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Manticore Heavy Tank (HPPC)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 60
 Cruising: 4 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 6 Era: Jihad
 Movement Type: Tracked
 Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	T	—	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	T	15	3	6	12	18
			[DEX]				
			[M.S.C]				
1	MML 7 LRM SRM	T	1/Msl	6	7	14	21
			2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [MML 7/LRM] 17, [AMS] 12, [MML 7/SRM] 14

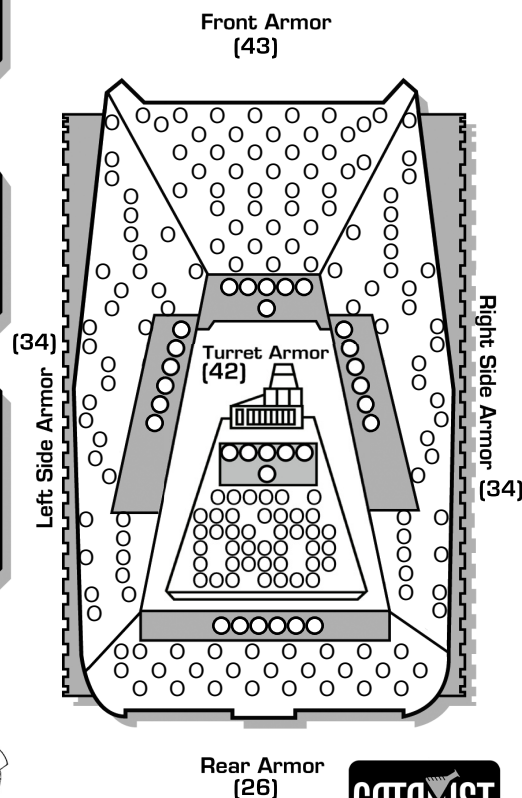
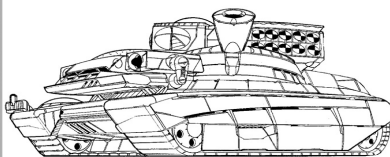
Cost: BV: 1,149

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
 Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (26)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Rommel Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 65
Cruising: 4 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 6 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Machine Gun	FR	[DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	SRT 4	FR	4	—	0	0	—
1	Machine Gun	RS	[DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	LS	[DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Heavy PPC	T	15 [DE,X]	3	6	12	18
1	Streak SRM 6	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: [Machine Gun] 100, [SRT 4] 25, [Streak SRM 6] 15

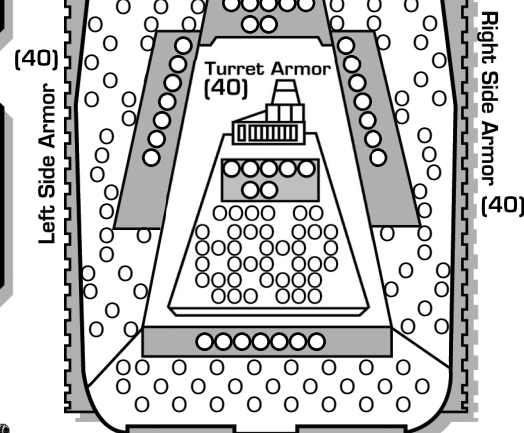
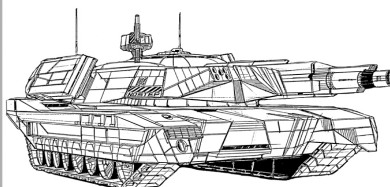
Cost: BV: 1,270

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (26)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Brutus Assault Tank (HPPC)

Movement Points:

Cruising: 3

Flank: 5

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit **+1**

Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit **+2**

Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

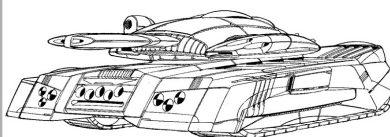
Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**

Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**

Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐

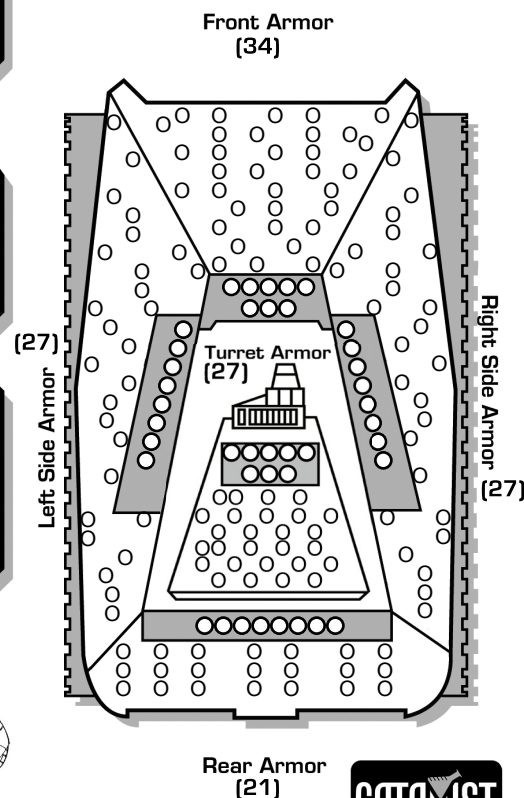


Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Heavy PPC	T	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	LRM 20	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (LRM 20) 18, (SRM 2) 50, (SRM 6) 15

Cost: BV: 1,186



Rear Armor (21)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Zhukov Heavy Tank (LB-X)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 75
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Improved C ³ CPU	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRM 4	FR	2/Mgl [M,C]	3	6	9	—
2	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [D,B,C,F,S]	6	12	18	—

Ammo [CASE]:(SRM 4) 25, (LB 10-X Cluster) 10, (LB 10-X) 10

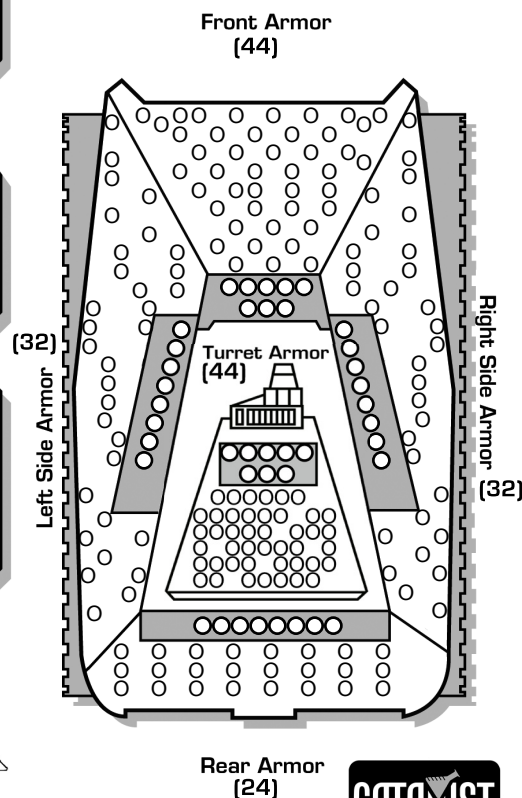
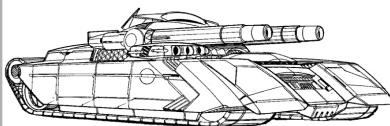
Cost: BV:956

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (24)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Zhukov Heavy Tank (Liao)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 75
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [D,B,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18

Ammo [CASE]: (SRM 4) 25, (LB 10-X Cluster) 10, (LB 10-X) 10

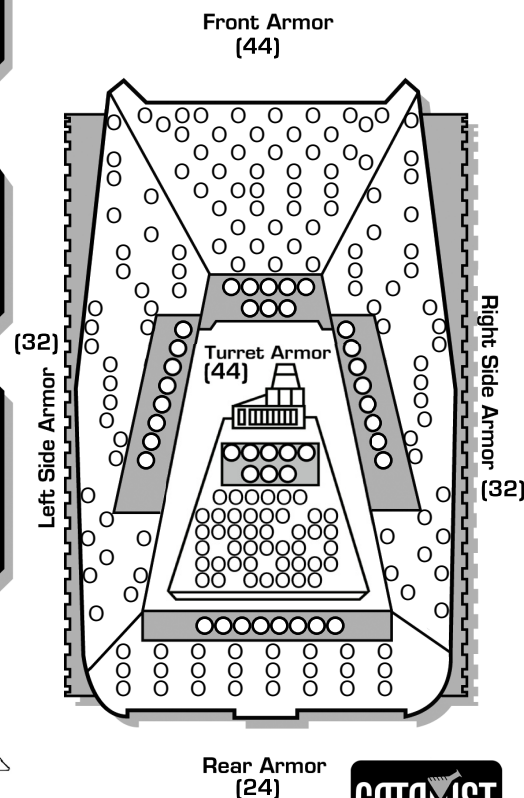
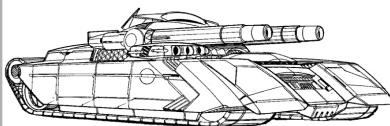
Cost: BV: 1,021

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Fortune Wheeled Assault Vehicle (C3M)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 80
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Master	BD	[E]	5	10	15	
1	LB 10-X AC	T	10	6	12	18	
			[DB,C,F,S]				
1	LB 20-X AC	T	20	4	8	12	
			[DB,C,F,S]				

Ammo [CASE]: (LB 20-X Cluster) 10, (LB 10-X Cluster) 10
 (LB 10-X) 10, (LB 20-X) 10

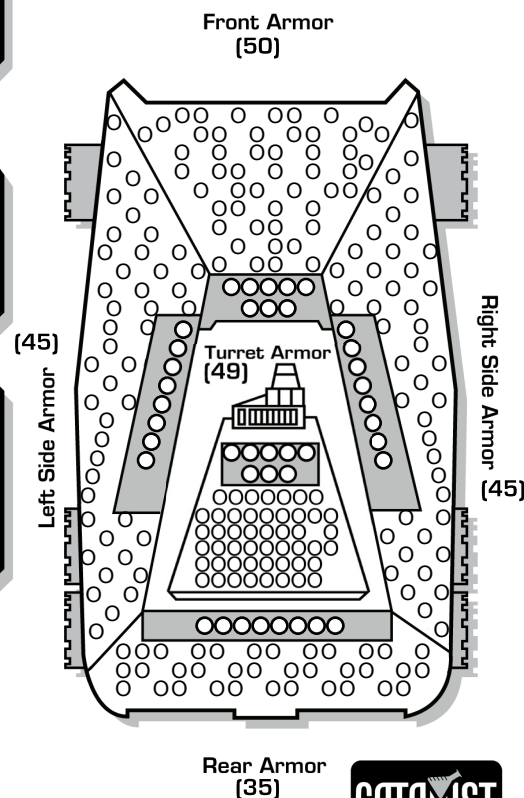
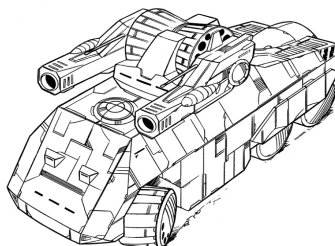
Cost: BV: 1,178

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (35)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval +0
 Wheeled +2
 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
 WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Partisan Air Defense Tank (Cell)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 80
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fuel Cell Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	FR	[DB, AI]	—	1	2	3
1	AMS	T	2	—	—	—	—
2	Autocannon/2	T	[DB, S]	4	8	16	24
2	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [DB, C, F, S]	6	12	18	—

Ammo: [AC/2] 45, [Machine Gun] 200, [AMS] 12
 [LB 10-X Cluster] 10, [LB 10-X] 20

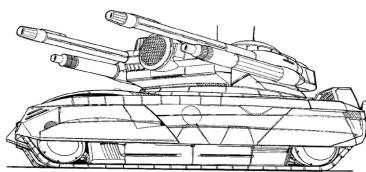
Cost: BV: 980

CREW DATA

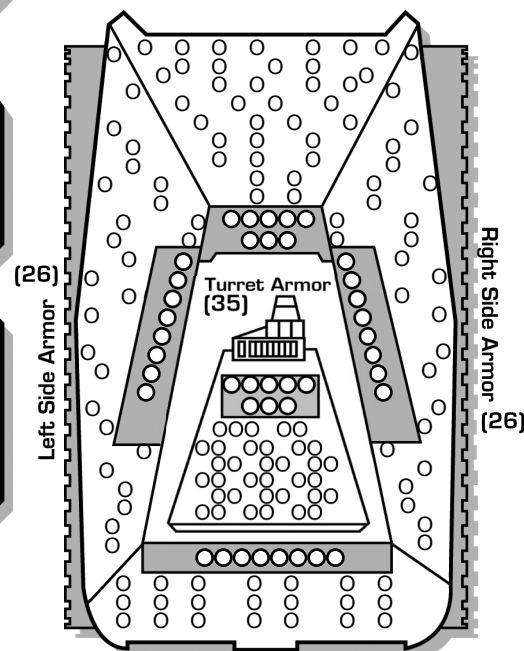
Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(35)



Rear Armor
(21)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Partisan Air Defense Tank (LRM)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 80
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: Fuel Cell Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB, AI]	—	1	2	3
1	AMS	T	—	—	—	—	—
4	LRM 15 w/Artemis IV FCS	T	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: [Machine Gun] 200, [LRM 15 Artemis] 48, [AMS] 12

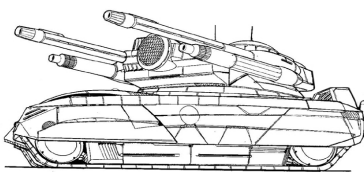
Cost: BV: 1,303

CREW DATA

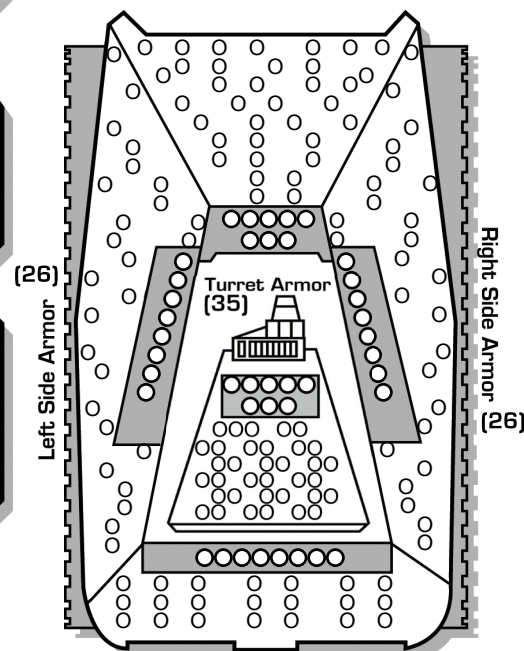
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(35)



Rear Armor
(21)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Schrek PPC Carrier (C3M)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 80
 Cruising: 3 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 5 Era: Jihad
 Movement Type: Tracked
 Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Master	BD	[E]	—	5	10	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	AMS	FR	—	—	—	—	—
1	Light PPC	T	5	3	6	12	18
			[DEX]				
2	PPC	T	10	3	6	12	18
			[DEX]				

Ammo: [AMS] 24

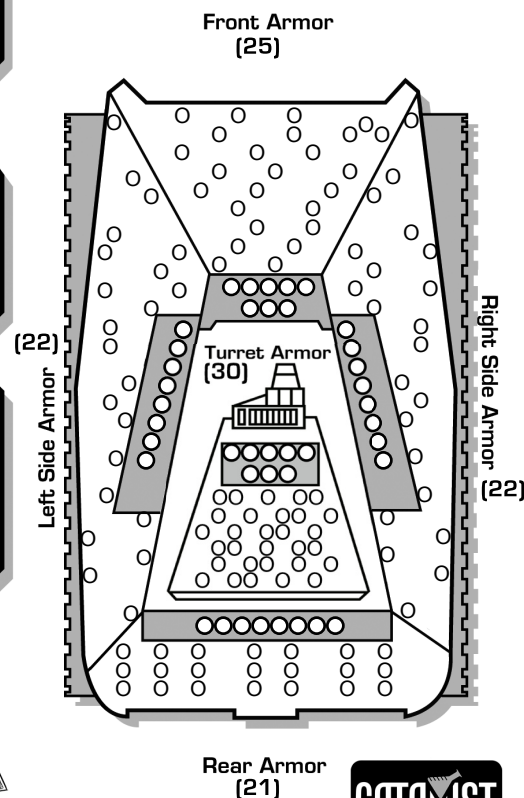
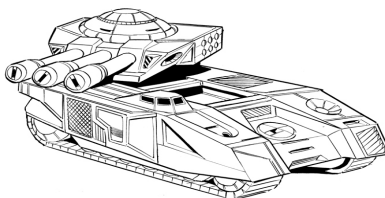
Cost: BV: 993

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
 Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Schrek PPC Carrier (Armor)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 80
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

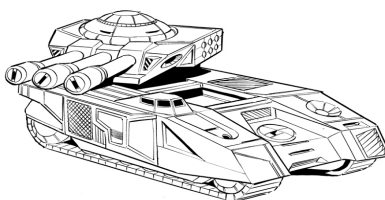
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	FR		3	6	12	18
3	PPC	T	10 [DEX]				

CREW DATA

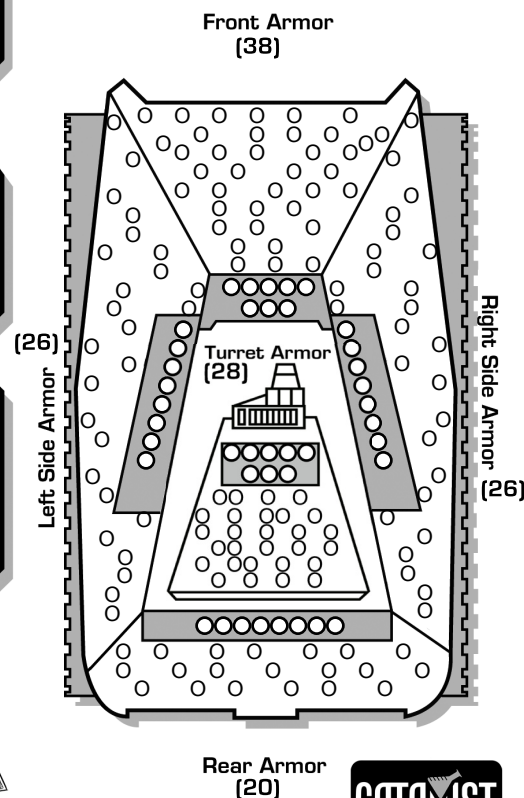
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Cost: BV: 1,040



Rear Armor (20)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	Tracked, Naval +0
Hit from the sides	Wheeled +2
	Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
	WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ajax Assault Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 90
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
2	Medium Pulse Laser	T	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	MML 9	T	[M.S.C.]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM	T	1/Msl	6	7	14	21
1	SRM	T	2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	SRT 6	T	6	—	0	0	—

Ammo [CASE]:(MML 9/SRM) 11, (SRT 6) 30, (MML 9/LRM) 13

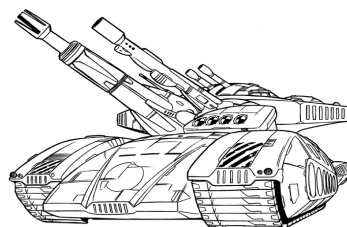
Cost: BV: 1,551

CREW DATA

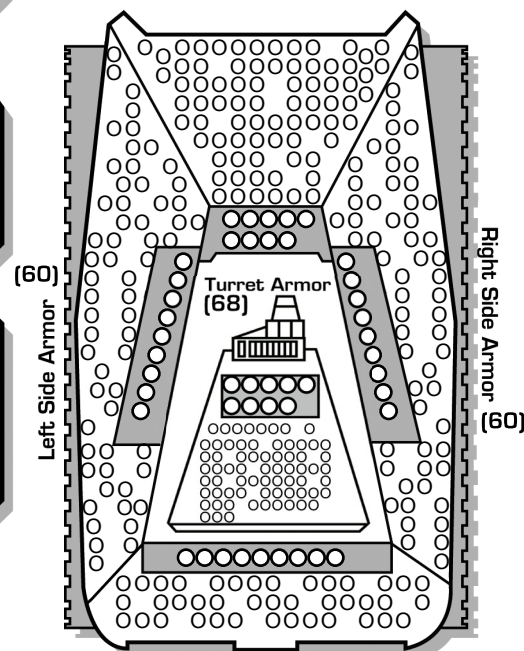
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(76)



Rear Armor
(40)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
 ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Challenger XIVs MBT

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 90
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 (Advanced)
Movement Type: Tracked **Era:** Jihad
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRT 4	FR	4	—	0	0	—
1	Streak SRM 2	RS	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 2	LS	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Pulse Laser	RR	3[P]	—	1	2	3
1	AMS	T	—	—	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser	T	8[DE]	—	7	14	19
1	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [DB,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18
1	MML 7 LRM SRM	T	1/Msl 2/Msl	6	7	14	21 9

Ammo: [Streak SRM 2] 50, [SRM 4] 25, [MML 7/LRM] 17
[SRT 4] 25, [AMS] 12, [LB 10-X Cluster] 10
[LB 10-X] 10, [MML 7/SRM] 14

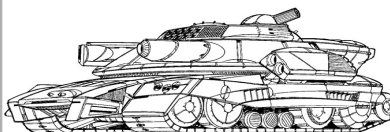
Cost: BV: 1,512

CREW DATA

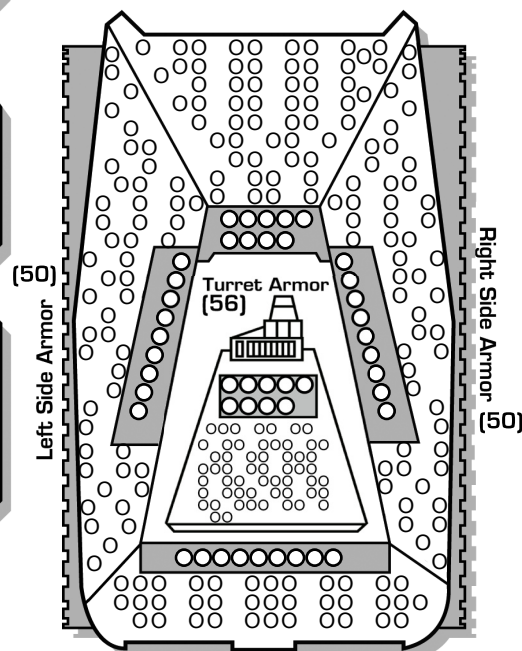
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Front Armor
(56)



Rear Armor
(36)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ontos Heavy Tank (MML)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 95
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	Light Gauss Rifle	T	8 [DB,X]	3	8	17	25
2	MML 7 LRM SRM	T	1 [M,S,C] 2/Msl	6	7	14	21
				—	3	6	9

Ammo [CASE]: (MML 7/LRM) 34, (Light Gauss) 64
 (MML 7/SRM) 14

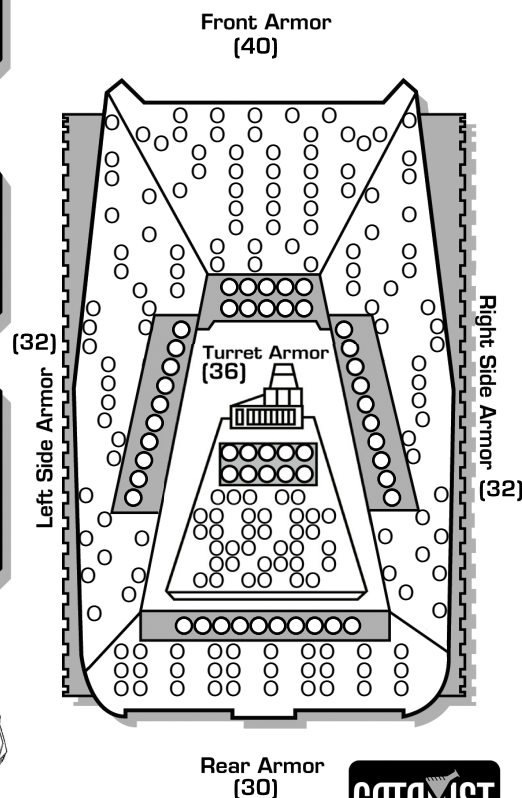
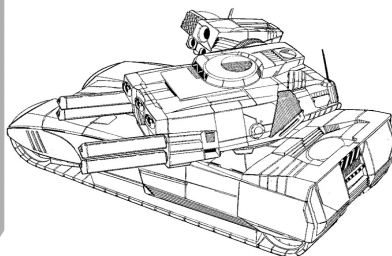
Cost: BV: 1,268

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
 Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
 Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
 Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
 Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ontos Heavy Tank (Sealed)

Movement Points: **Cruising:** 3 **Flank:** 5 **Movement Type:** Tracked **Engine Type:** Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 95 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere (Advanced) **Era:** Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Environmental Sealing	BD	[E]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
4	Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	MML 7 LRM SRM	T	[M, S, C]	6	7	14	21
	w/Artemis IV FCS		2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo [CASE]: [MML 7 LRM Artemis] 34, [MML 7 SRM Artemis] 42

Cost: BV: 1,156

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

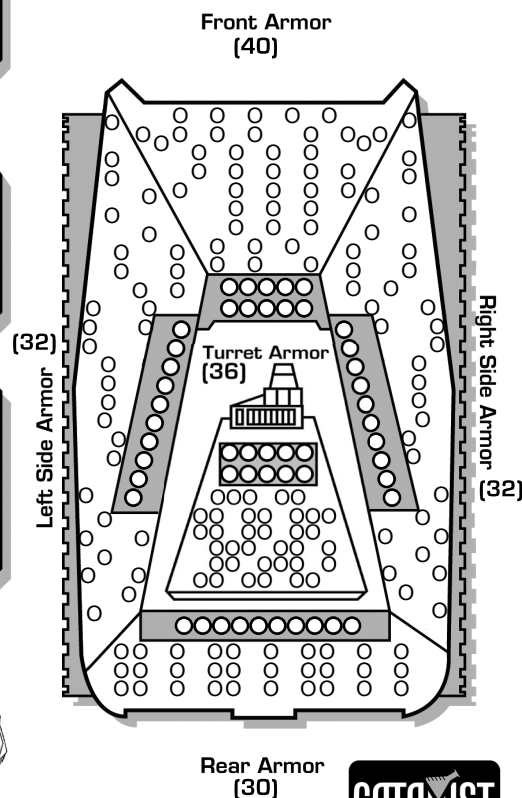
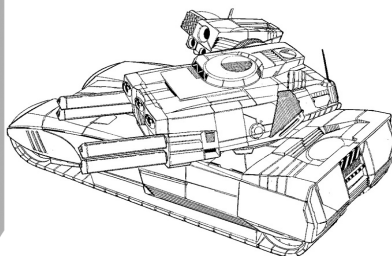
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**

Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**

Stabilizers
 Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
 Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Rear Armor (30)



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
 Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
 Tracked, Naval +0
 Wheeled +2
 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
 WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Demolisher II Heavy Tank (MML)

Movement Points: **Tonnage:** 100
Cruising: 3 **Tech Base:** Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 **Era:** Jihad
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	Machine Gun	FR	2	1	2	3	
			[DB, AI]				
4	MML 9 LRM SRM	T	[M, S, C]	6	7	14	21
	w/Artemis IV FCS		1/Msl 2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo [CASE]: (MML 9 SRM Artemis) 33, (Machine Gun) 300
(MML 9 LRM Artemis) 52

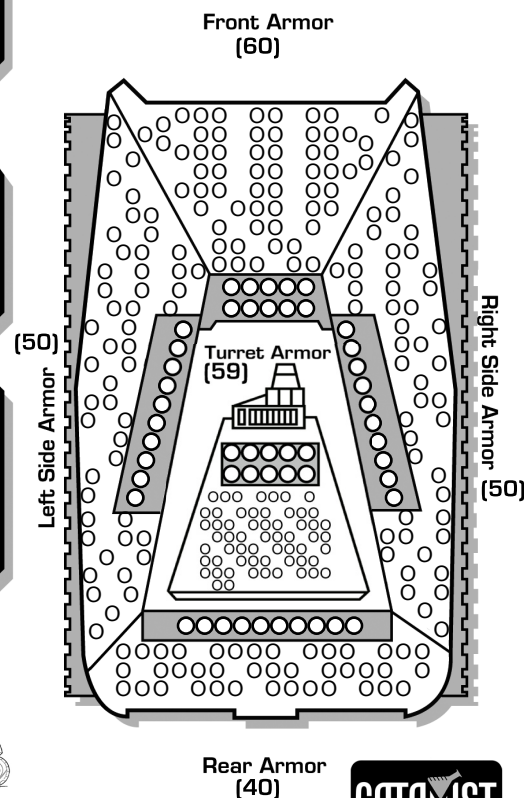
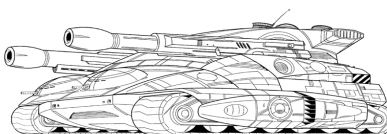
Cost: BV: 1,397

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ **Driving Skill:** _____
Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

SSide hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Fireball ALM-10D

Movement Points:

Walking: 11

Running: 17 [22]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 20

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

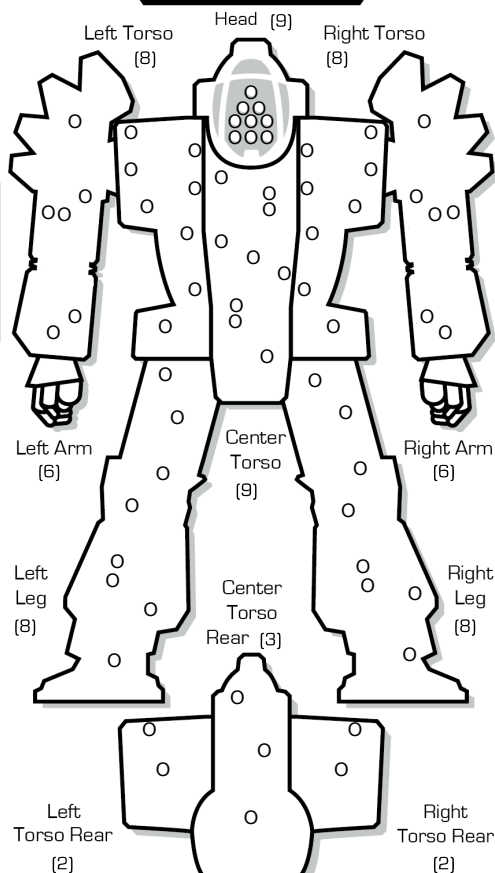
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser	RA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

Cost:

BV: 957



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Medium Laser
- MASC
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

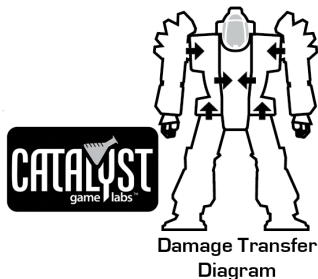
Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER Small Laser
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Medium Laser
- Targeting Computer
- Endo Steel

1-3

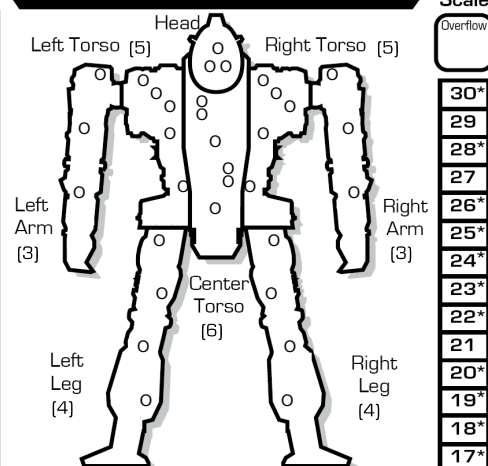
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Commando COM-2Dr**

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

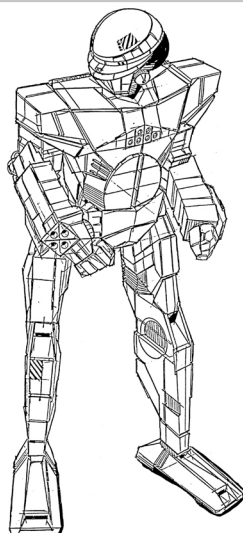
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MML 7	RA	4	[M.S.C]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM			1 [Msl]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12



Cost:

BV: 563

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

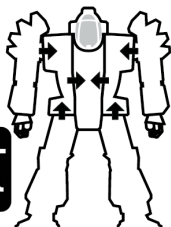
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- MML 7
- MML 7

1-3

- MML 7
- MML 7
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Ammo (MML 7/LRM) 17
- Ammo (MML 7/SRM) 14
- CASE
- Roll Again

1-3

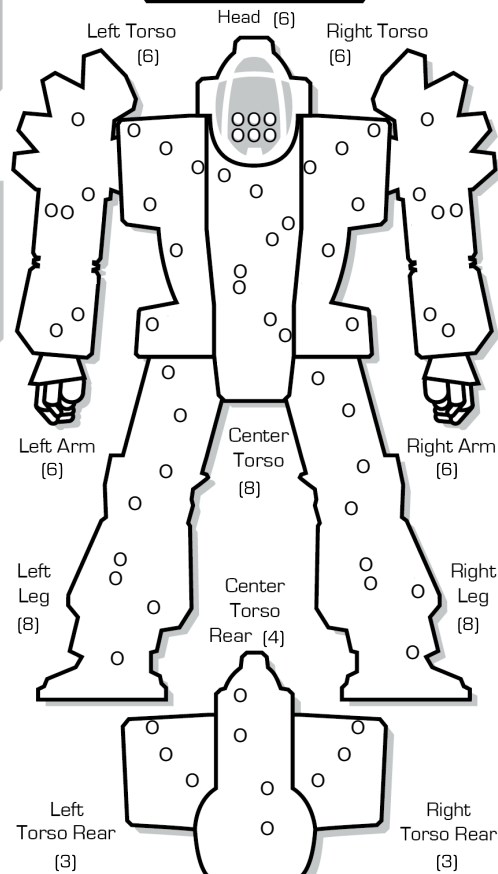
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

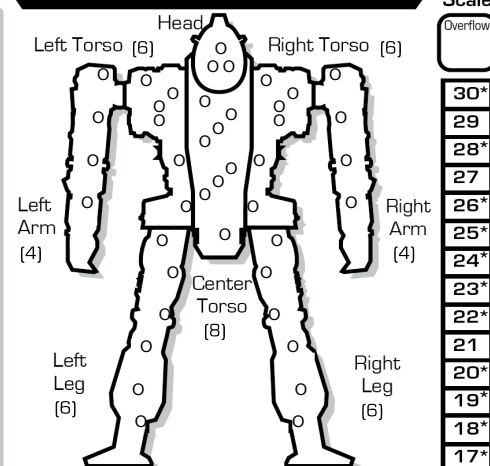
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Dart DRT-6T

Movement Points:

Walking: 9
Running: 14
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

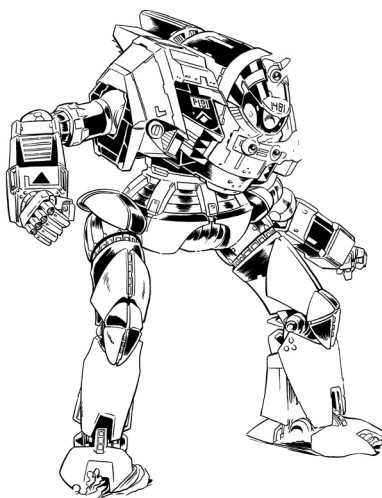
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

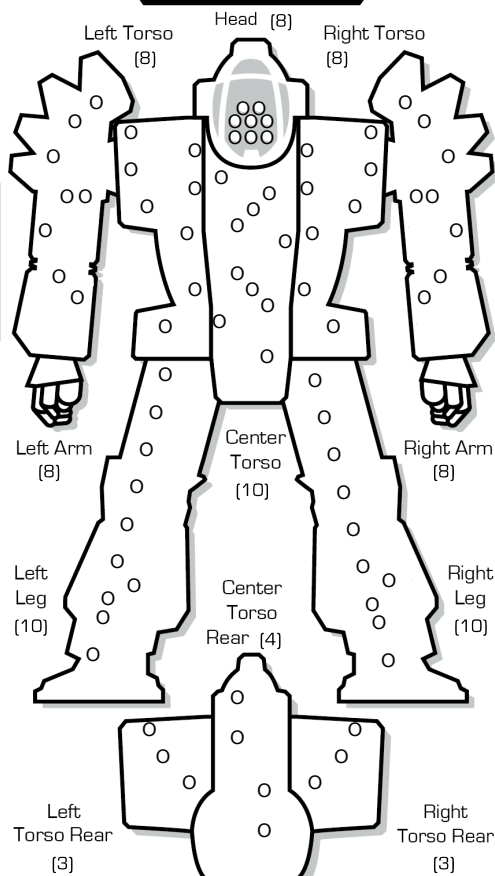
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Light PPC	CT	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 703



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Hand Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ER Small Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

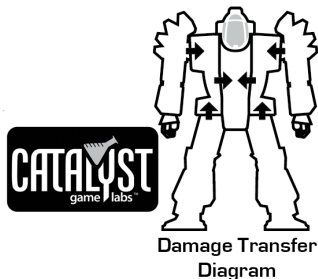
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light PPC
- Light PPC

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Targeting Computer
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

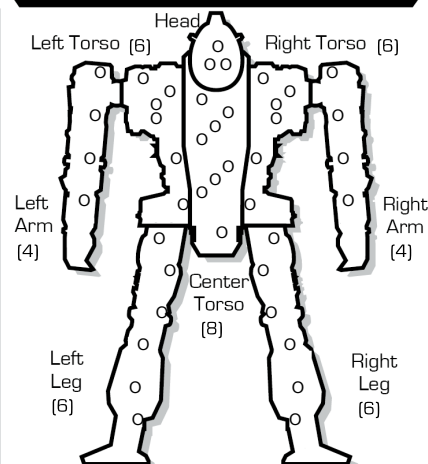
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mongoose MON-86

Movement Points:

Walking: 9
Running: 14
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

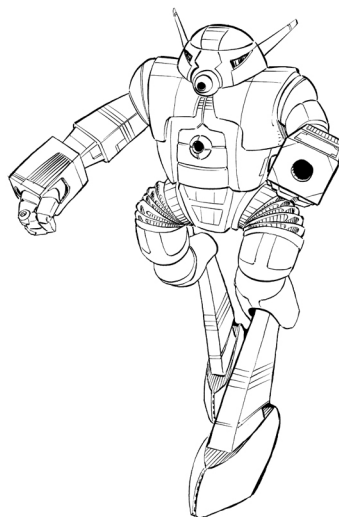
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Light PPC	CT	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Small Laser	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	3 [E]	—	—	—	4
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 887

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Beagle Active Probe
- Beagle Active Probe
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Small Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

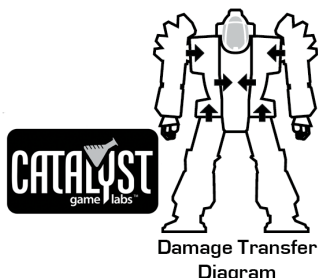
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Light PPC
- Light PPC

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Small Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

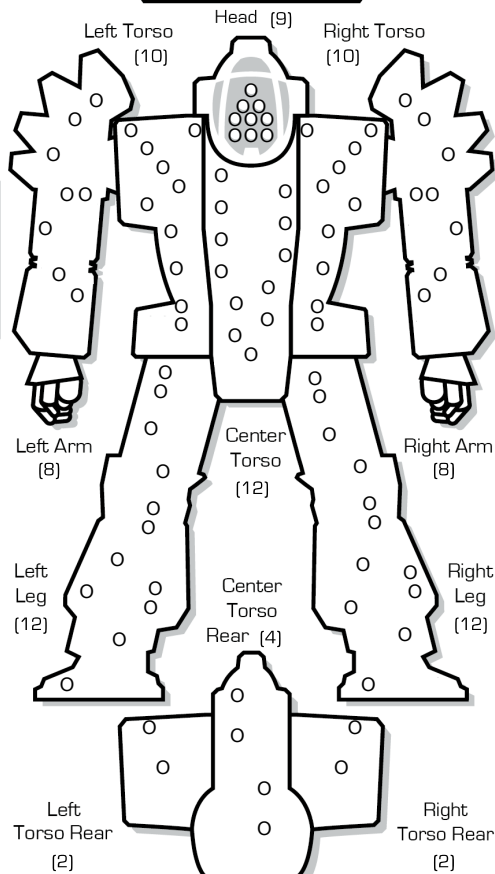
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

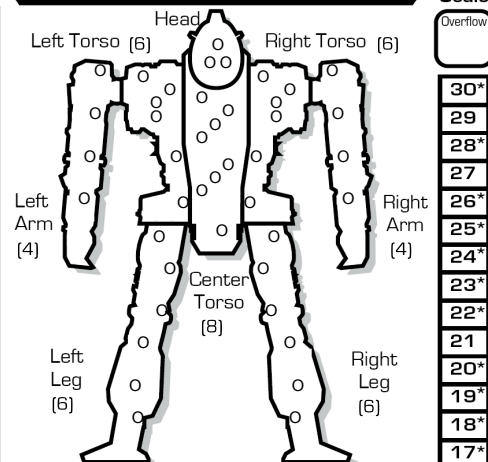
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Raptor RTX-10U

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11

Underwater: 7

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
(Experimental)

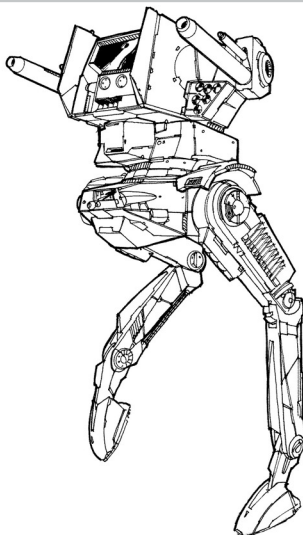
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	SRT 4	RT	3	4	—	0	0	—
1	SRT 4	LT	3	4	—	0	0	—
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 914

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- UMU

- SRT 4
- Ammo (SRT 4) 25
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

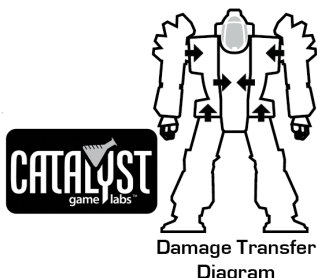
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- ER Medium Laser

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- ER Medium Laser

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

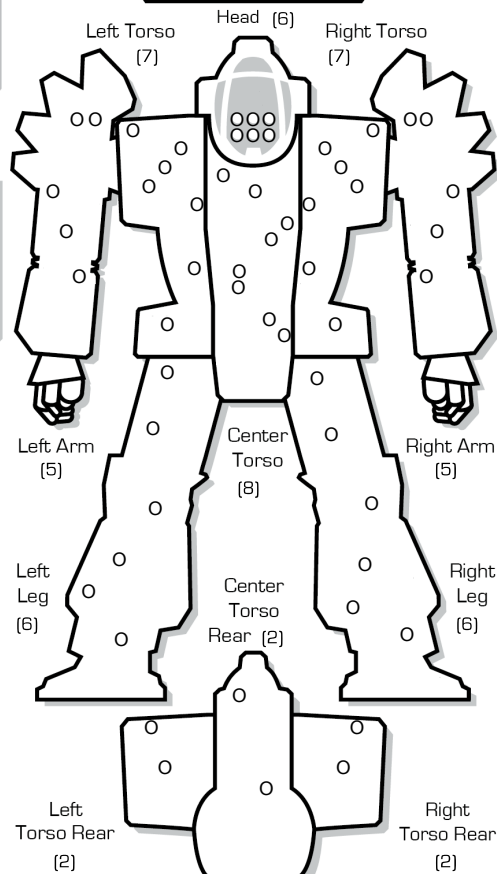
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- UMU

- SRT 4
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

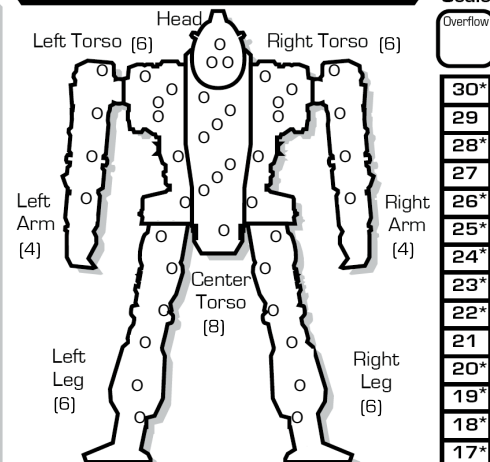
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	0
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0
25	-5 Movement Points	0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0
20	-4 Movement Points	0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0
15	-3 Movement Points	0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	0
10	-2 Movement Points	0
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	0
5	-1 Movement Points	0

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Arctic Fox AF1U

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Underwater: 5

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

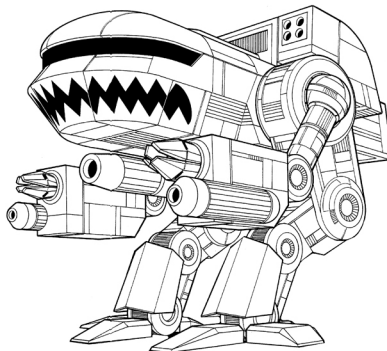
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

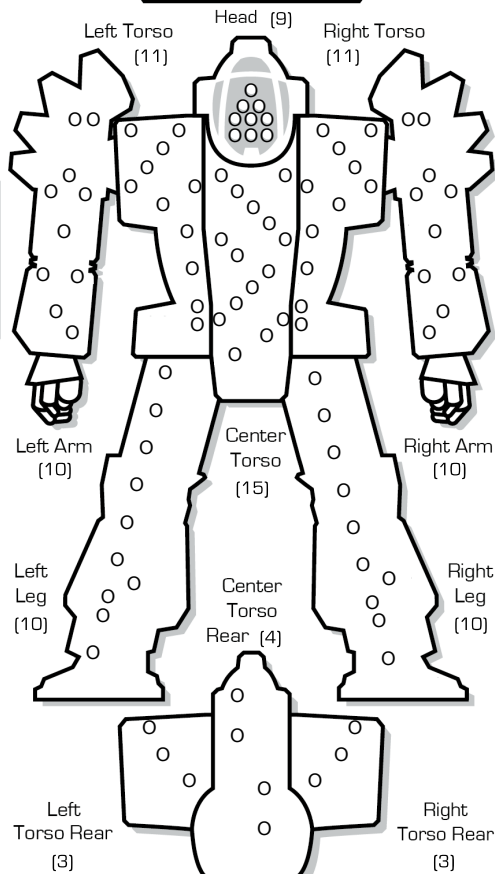
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRT 10	RA	4	10	6	0	0	—
1	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	Light PPC	LA	5	5	3	6	12	18
				[DEX]				

Cost:

BV: 821



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Light PPC
- Light PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- UMU
- UMU
- UMU
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- MASS
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

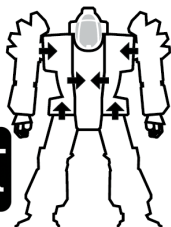
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- LRT 10
- LRT 10

1-3

- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRT 10 Artemis) 12
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

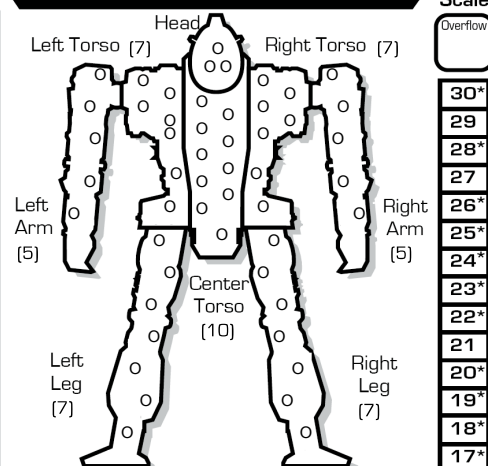
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU
- UMU
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	0
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0
25	-5 Movement Points	0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0
20	-4 Movement Points	0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0
15	-3 Movement Points	0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	0
10	-2 Movement Points	0
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	0
5	-1 Movement Points	0

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hitman HM-1r

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11 [14]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

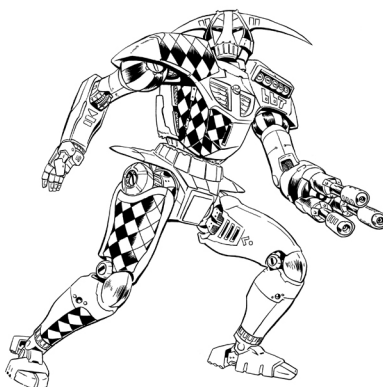
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

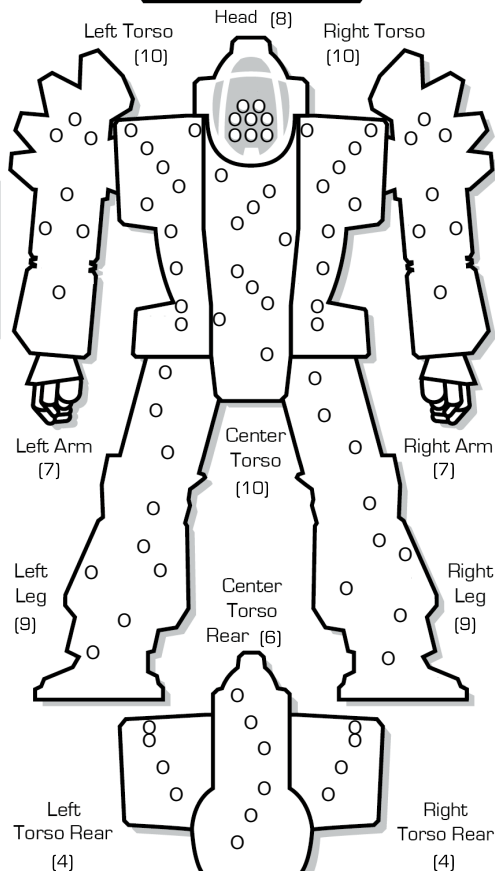
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Beagle Active Probe	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	MML 7	LT	4	[M.S.C]	—	—	—	—
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	3	6	9	9
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 938



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- MML 7
- MML 7
- MML 7

1-3

- MML 7
- Ammo [MML 7/LRM] 17
- Ammo [MML 7/SRM] 14
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- TAG
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

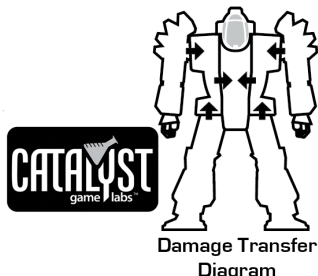
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro

1-3

- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Beagle Active Probe

1-3

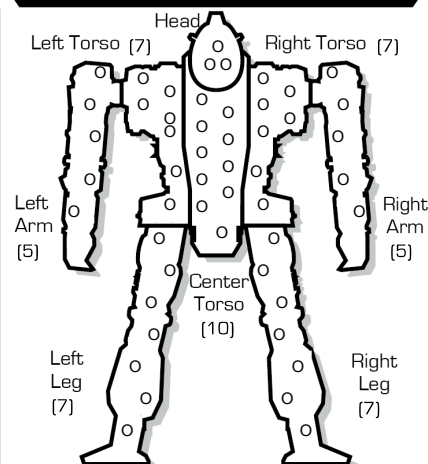
- Beagle Active Probe
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- MASC
- MASC

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: UrbanMech UM-AIV

Movement Points:

Walking: 2

Running: 3

Jumping: 2

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Advanced)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

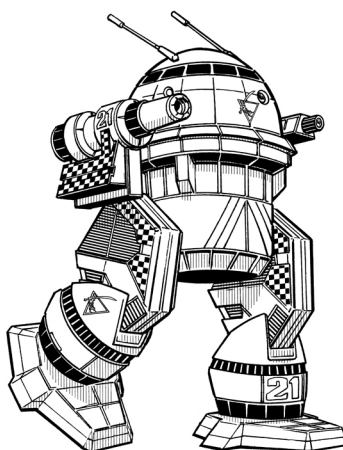
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

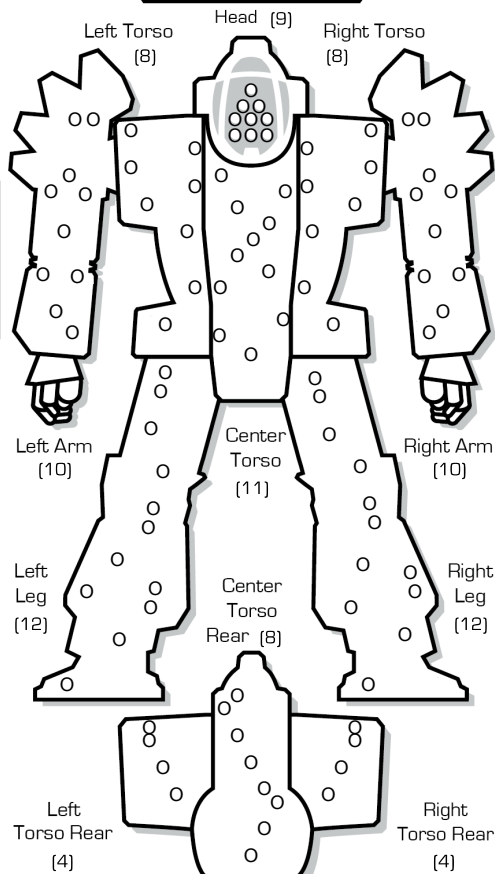
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Arrow IV	RT/RA 10	20	[AE,S,F]	—	1	2	8
1	ER Medium Laser	LA 5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12	

Cost:

BV: 603



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Jump Jet

1-3

- Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
- Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Small Cockpit
- Sensors
- Heat Sink
- Endo Steel

1-3

Center Torso

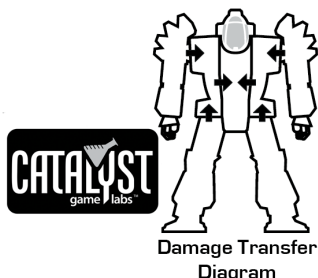
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro

1-3

- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

1-3

- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Jump Jet

1-3

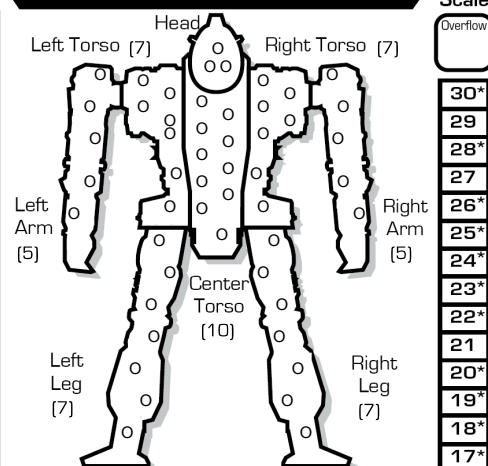
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: UrbanMech UM-R80

Movement Points:

Walking: 2

Running: 3

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

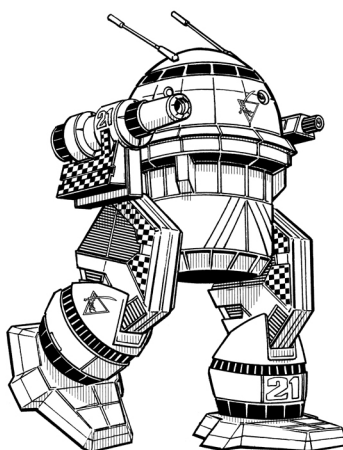
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory

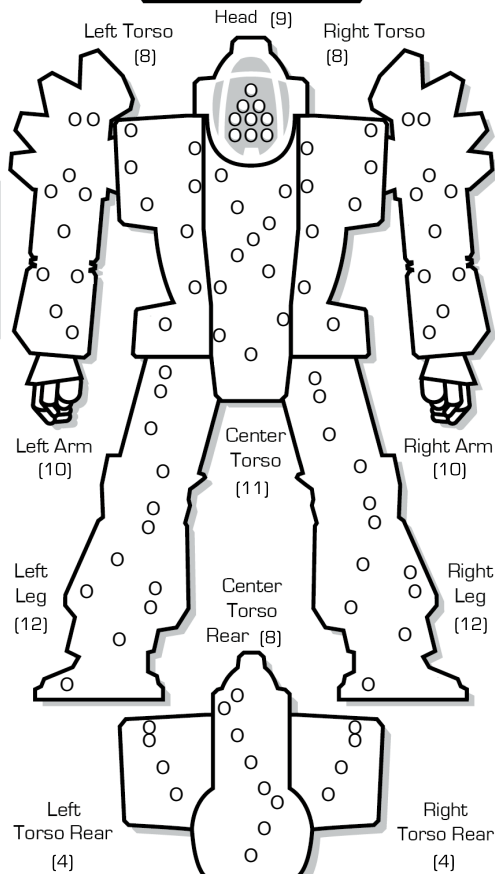
(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	LT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	9	13	15
1	TAG	RA	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost:

BV: 699

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Small Laser

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet
- Small Pulse Laser
- Guardian ECM Suite

1-3

- Guardian ECM Suite
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Heat Sink
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

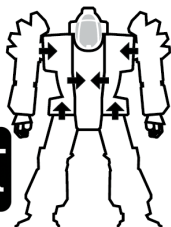
- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- TAG
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet
- Beagle Active Probe
- Beagle Active Probe

1-3

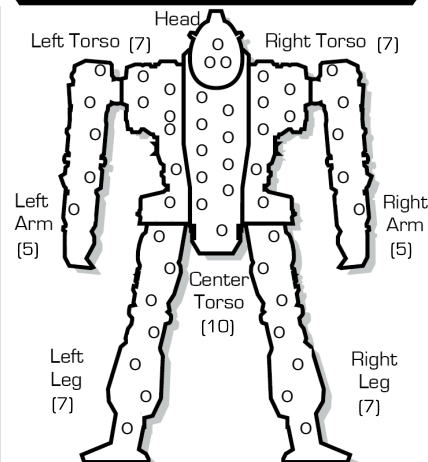
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jenner JR7-C4

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11

Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 35

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

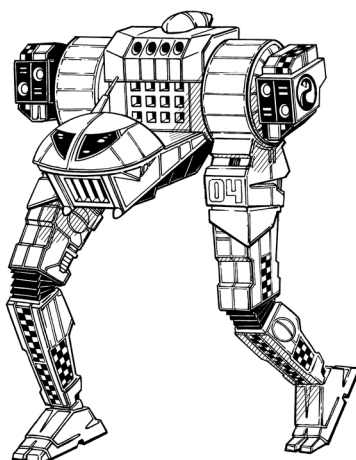
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

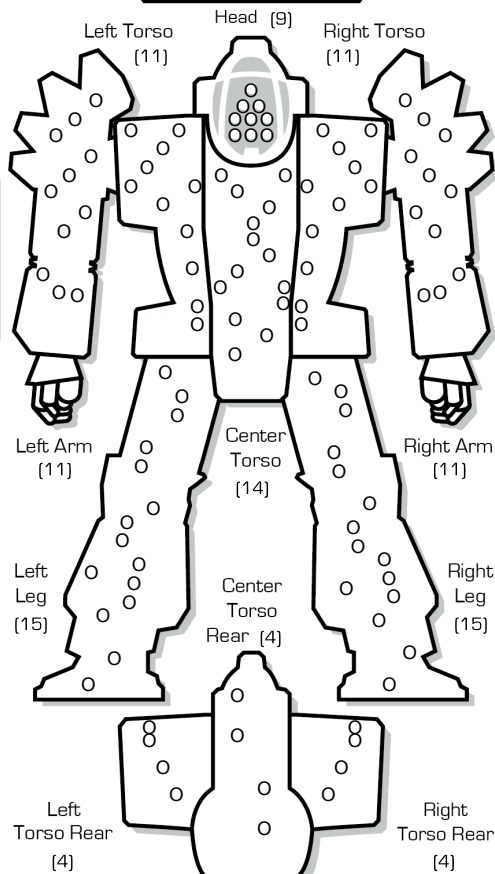
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 5	RA	3	[M,S,C]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			1/Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM			2/Msl	—	—	—	—
1	MML 5	LA	3	[M,S,C]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			1/Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM			2/Msl	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 703



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 MML 5
- 4 MML 5
- 5 MML 5
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Double Heat Sink
- 5 Double Heat Sink
- 6 Double Heat Sink

- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- 3 Jump Jet
- 4-6 Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Head

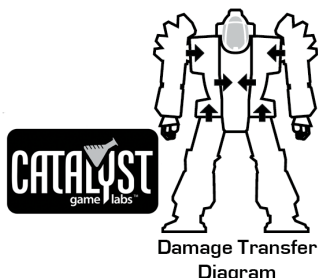
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Small Cockpit
- Sensors
- 5 C³ Boosted Slave
- 6 C³ Boosted Slave

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 MML 5
- 4 MML 5
- 5 MML 5
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Right Torso

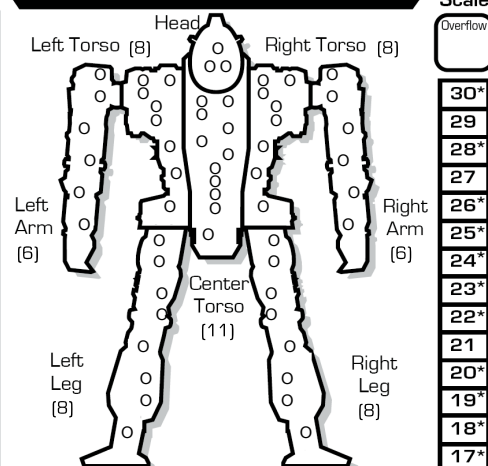
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Jump Jet
- 5 Jump Jet
- 6 Jump Jet

- Ammo (MML 5/LRM) 24
- Ammo (MML 5/SRM) 20
- CASE
- 4-6 Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	0
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0
25	-5 Movement Points	0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0
20	-4 Movement Points	0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0
15	-3 Movement Points	0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	0
10	-2 Movement Points	0
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	0
5	-1 Movement Points	0

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Raven RVN-4LR

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

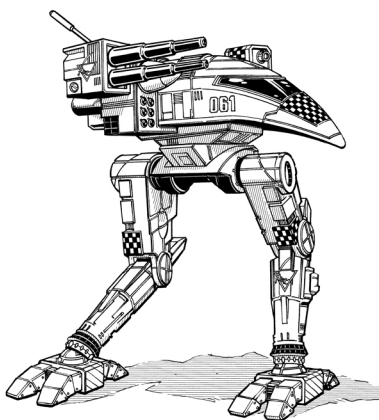
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

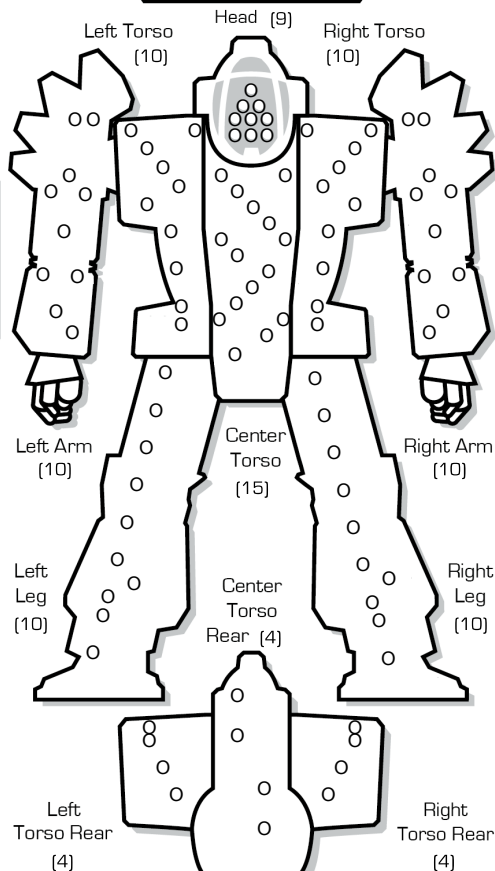
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	TAG	RT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	MML 7 LRM SRM	LT	4	[M.S.C.]	—	—	—	—
				1/Msl	6	7	14	21
				2/Msl	3	6	9	—
	w/Artemis IV FCS							
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 989



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- ER Medium Laser

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Stealth
- Stealth

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

Roll Again

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- MML 7
- MML 7
- MML 7
- MML 7
- Artemis IV FCS
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Stealth
- Stealth

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Beagle Active Probe
- Beagle Active Probe

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Ammo [MML 7 LRM Artemis] 17
- Ammo [MML 7 SRM Artemis] 14
- TAG
- CASE
- Stealth
- Stealth

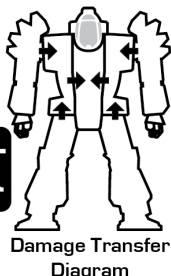
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

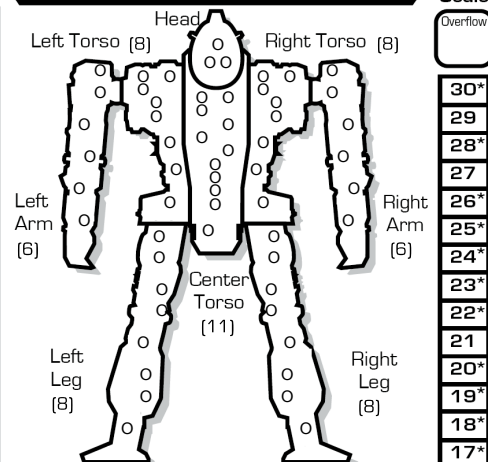
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Stealth
- Stealth

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Stealth
- Stealth



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Talon TLN-6W

Movement Points:

Walking: 8
Running: 12
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

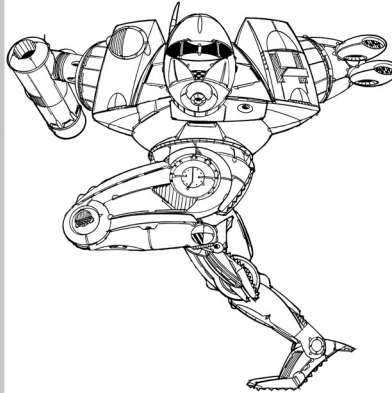
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

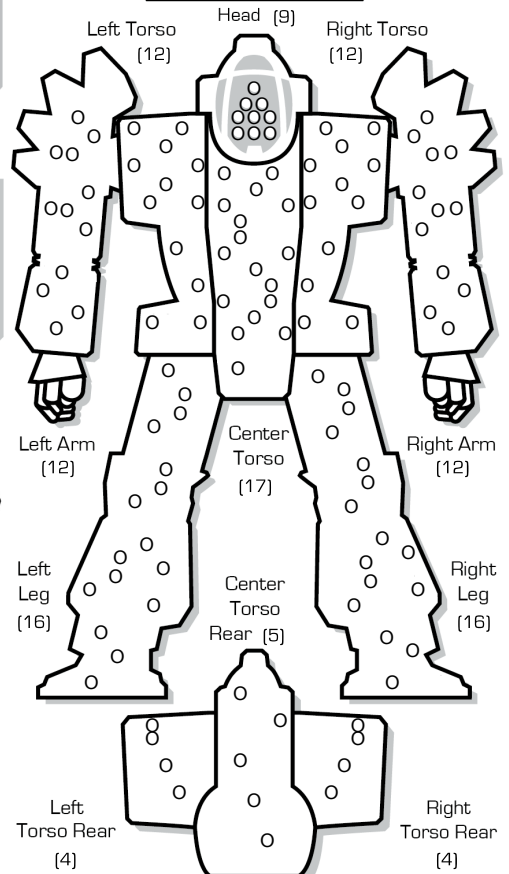
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,341



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

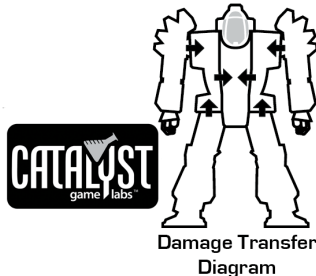
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

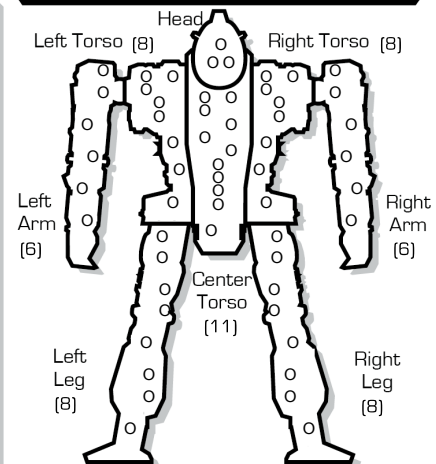
- Endo Steel
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hermes II HER-5Sr

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

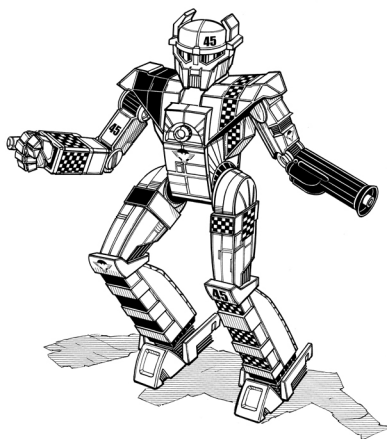
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead



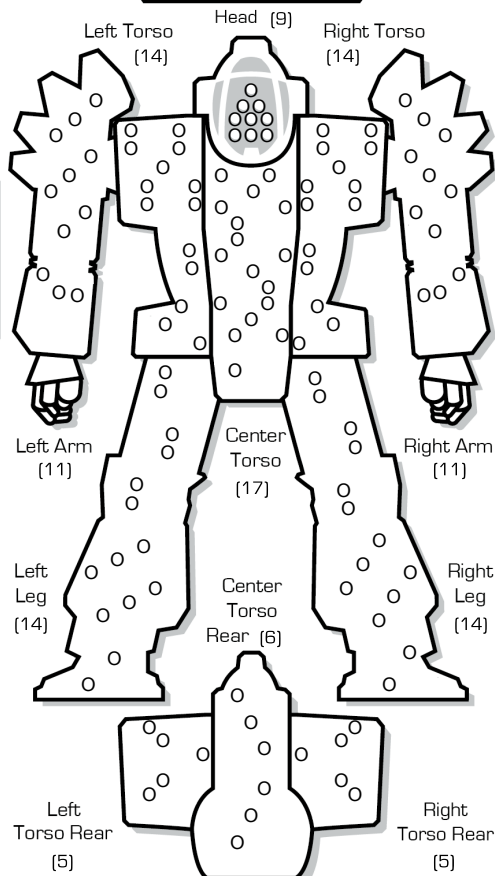
Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Heavy PPC	RT	15	15	3	6	12	18
				[DEX]				
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Flamer	LA	3	2	—	1	2	3
				[DE,H,AI]				
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	6

Cost:

BV: 1,242

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Flamer
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

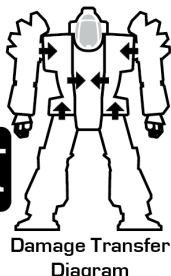
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro

1-3

4-6

- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

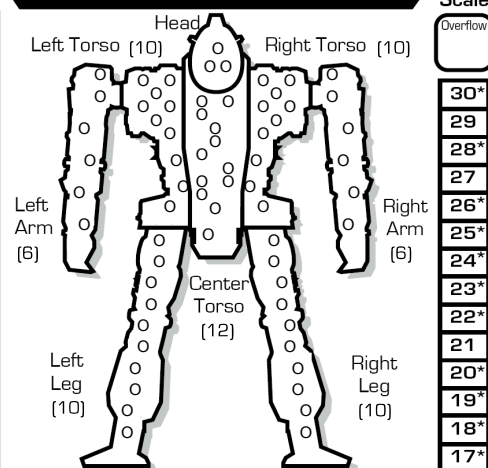
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat
Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Vulcan VT-5Sr

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9 [12]

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 40

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

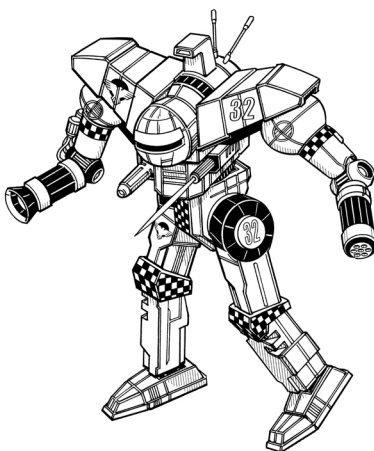
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

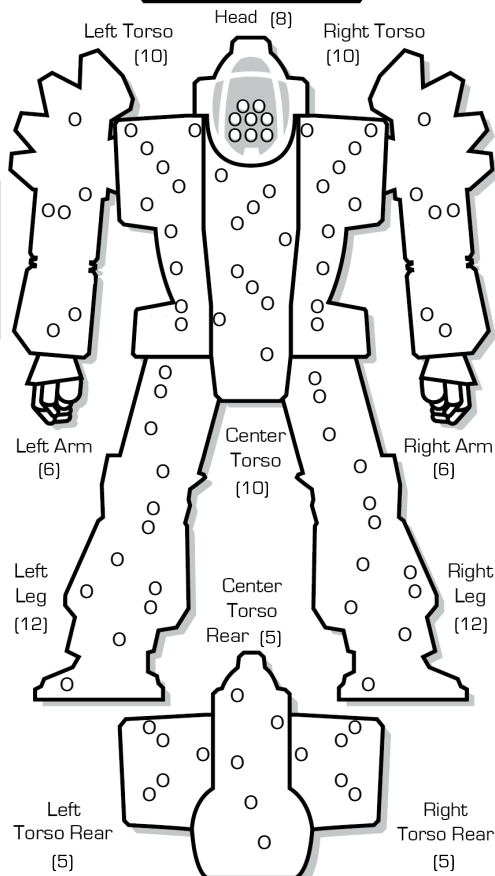
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Rifle	RT	10	10	—	5	10	15
				[DE,H,AI]				
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5	—	3	6	9
1	Flamer	RA	3	2	—	1	2	3
				[DE,H,AI]				
1	Machine Gun	LA	0	2	—	1	2	3
				[DB,AI]				

Cost:

BV: 1,210



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3
- Machine Gun
 - Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous

- Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6
- Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- Heat Sink
 - Heat Sink
 - Heat Sink

- 4-6
- Jump Jet
 - Jump Jet
 - Medium Laser
 - Ammo [Machine Gun] 200
 - MASC
 - MASC

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

Head

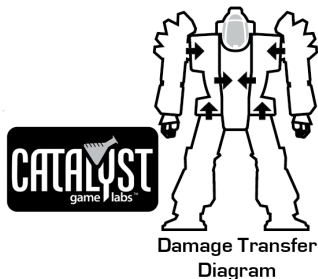
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- Gyro
 - Gyro
 - Gyro

- 4-6
- Gyro
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - Jump Jet
 - Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3
- Flamer
 - Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous

- Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous
 - Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6
- Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again

Right Torso

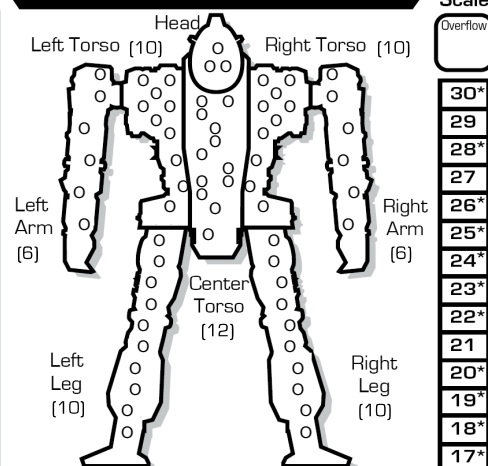
- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- Jump Jet
 - Jump Jet
 - Jump Jet

- 4-6
- Plasma Rifle
 - Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
 - Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
 - CASE
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firestarter FS9-OU

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 45

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

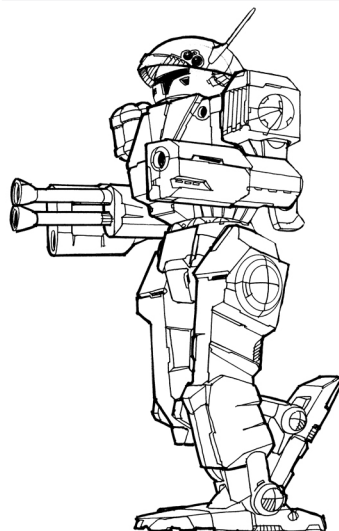
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

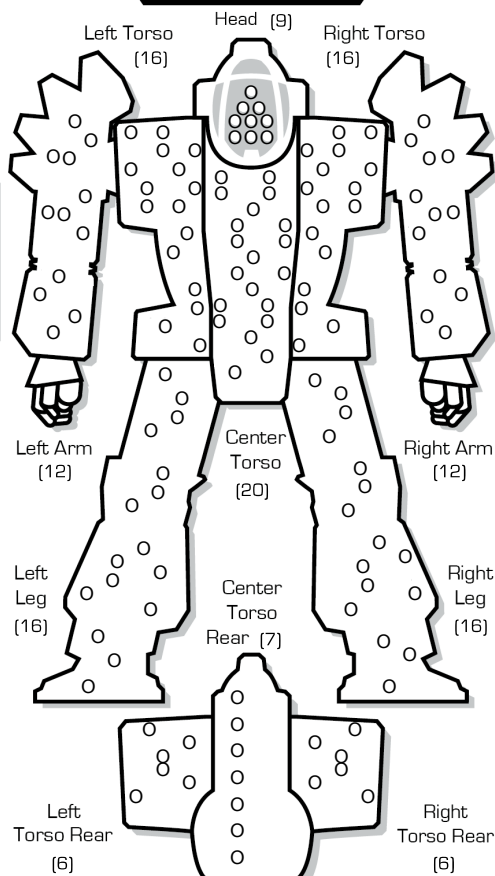
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Flamer	CT	3	2 [DE,H,A]	—	1	2	3
1	Flamer[R]	CT	3	2 [DE,H,A]	—	1	2	3
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Sword	RA	—	6	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost:

BV: 1,120



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

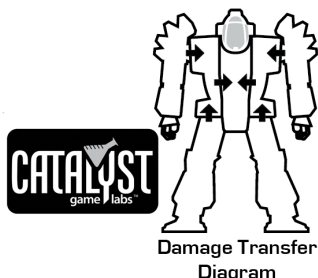
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Flamer
- Flamer [R]

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Sword
- Sword

1-3

- Sword
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

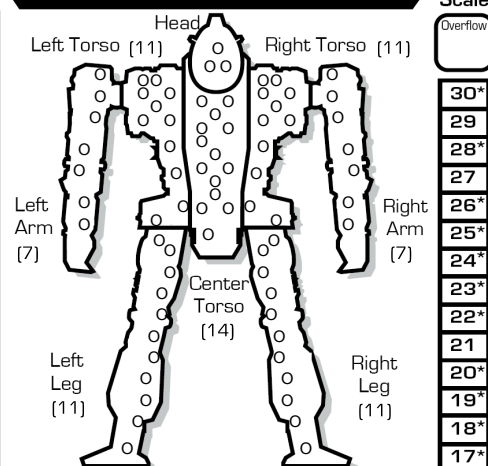
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Liquid Storage (1 ton)
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OU Exanimus

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Underwater: 6

Tonnage: 45

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

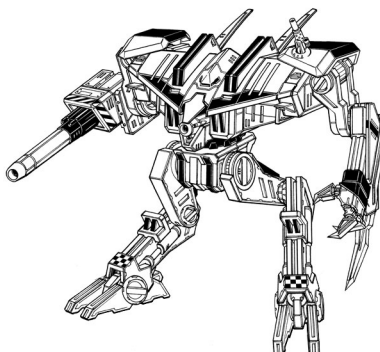
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

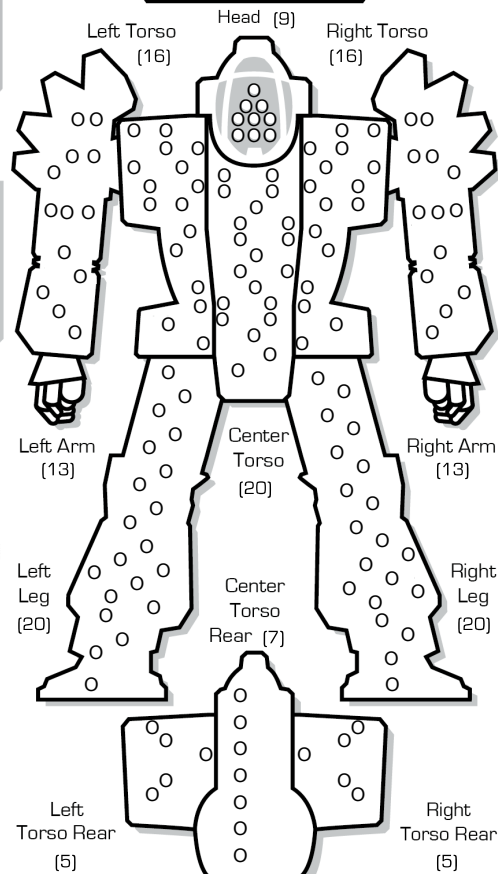
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Improved C³ CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Laser AMS	LT	7	—	—	—	—	—
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DEV]	—	9	13	15
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	5	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 1,055



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Retractable Blade
- Retractable Blade

1-3

- Retractable Blade
- Retractable Blade
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- UMU
- Laser AMS

1-3

- Laser AMS
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Small Cockpit
- Sensors
- ER Small Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

Center Torso

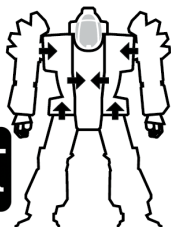
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Improved C³ CPU
- Improved C³ CPU

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU

1-3

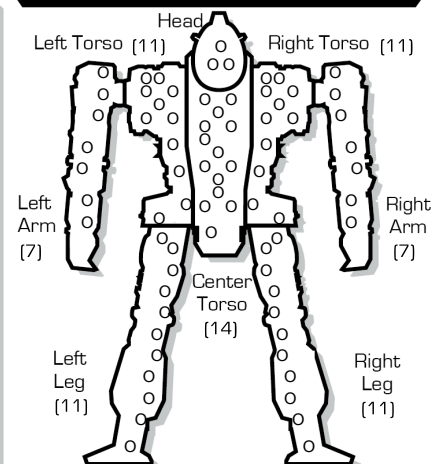
- UMU
- UMU
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Snake SNK-2Br

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 45

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

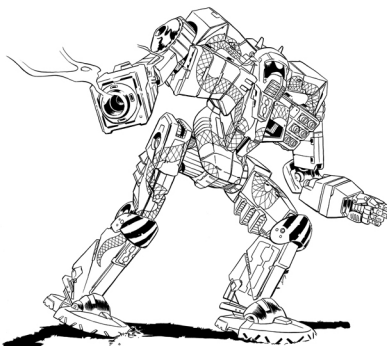
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

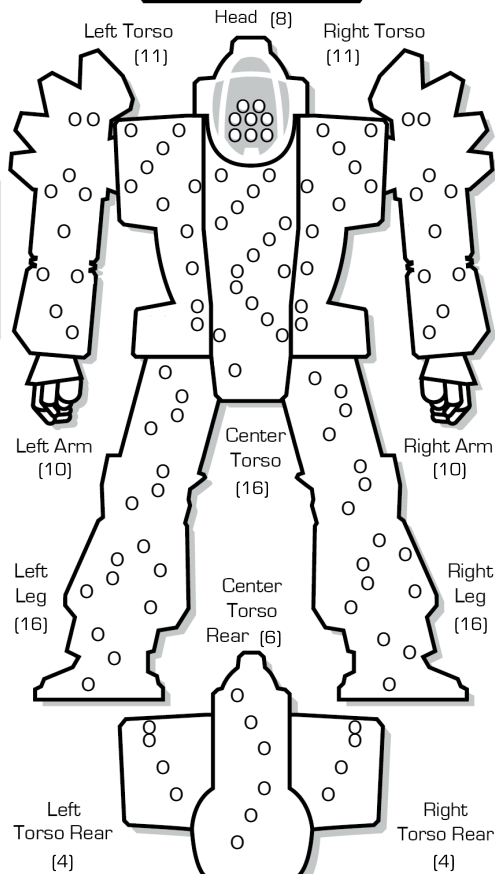
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	Streak SRM 2	LT	2	2/[M]	—	3	6	9
2	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10/[DE,H,A]	—	5	10	15

Cost:

BV: 1,603



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink

4-6

- Stealth
- Stealth
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Streak SRM 2

1-3

- Streak SRM 2
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite

4-6

- Stealth
- Stealth
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Stealth
- Stealth

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

4-6

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Plasma Rifle
- Plasma Rifle
- Plasma Rifle

1-3

- Plasma Rifle

4-6

- Stealth
- Stealth
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

1-3

- Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
- Ammo (Streak SRM 2) 50
- CASE

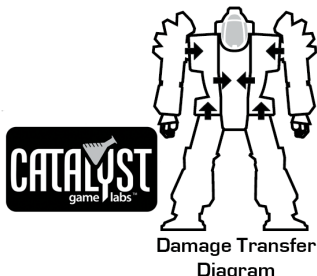
4-6

- Stealth
- Stealth
- Roll Again

Right Leg

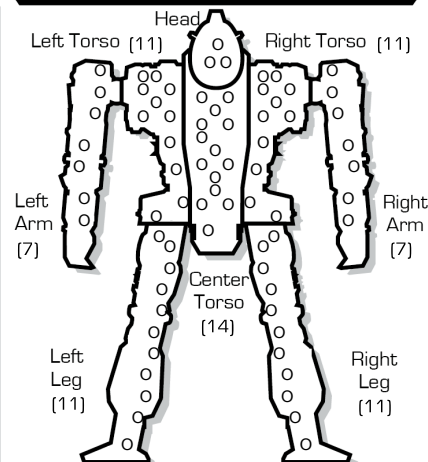
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Stealth
- Stealth

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Vindicator VND-3LR

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 45

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

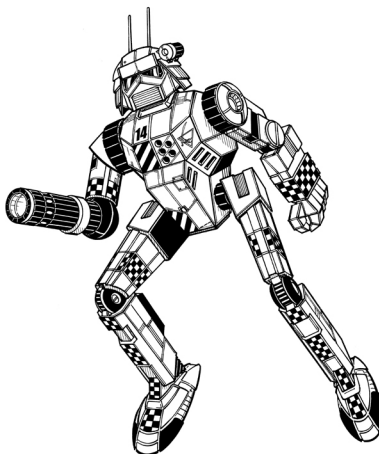
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

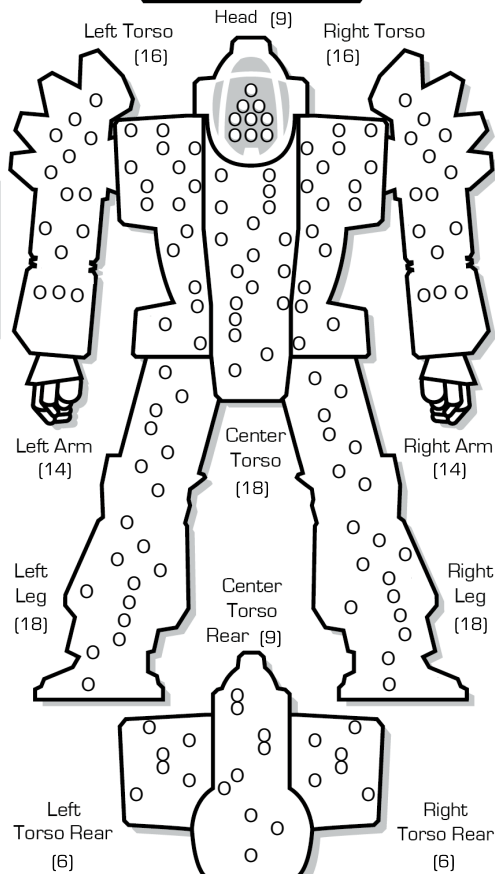
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	MML 5	LT	3	1 [M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			2 [Msl]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	9	13	15
1	Snub-Nose PPC							

Cost:

BV: 1,045



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- MML 5
- MML 5
- MML 5

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ER Medium Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

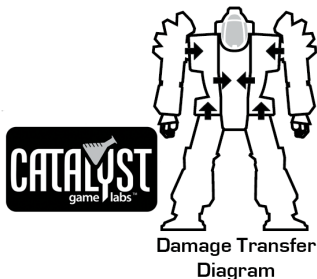
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

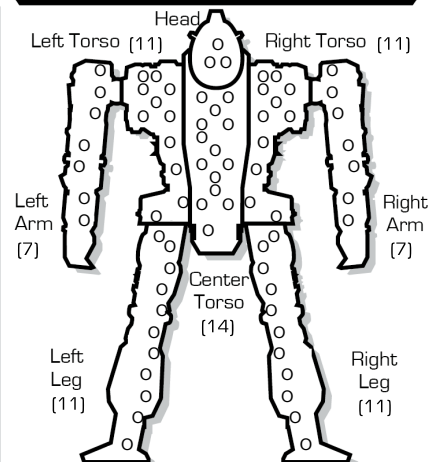
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Ammo (MML 5/LRM) 24
- Ammo (MML 5/SRM) 20
- CASE

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Blackjack BJ2-OU**

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

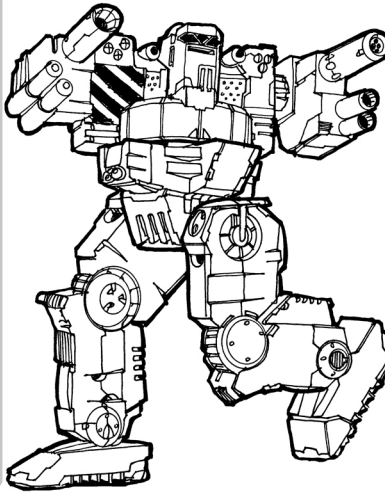
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

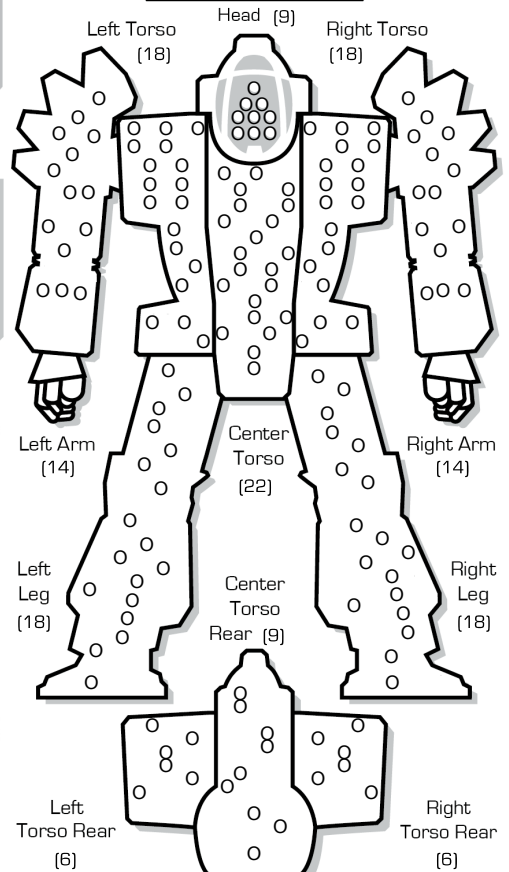
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	LT	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Small Laser	RA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
3	LRT 5	RA	2	5	6	0	0	—
3	LRT 5	LA	2	5	6	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 1,223



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- LRT 5

- LRT 5
- LRT 5
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- HarJel
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Light PPC
- Light PPC
- HarJel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

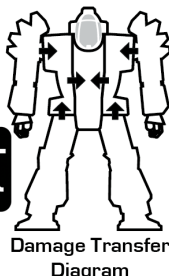
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- HarJel
- Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- LRT 5

- LRT 5
- LRT 5
- ER Small Laser
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- HarJel
- Roll Again

Right Torso

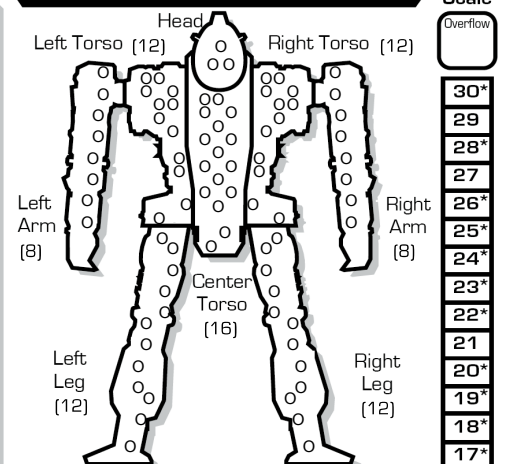
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Light PPC
- Light PPC
- HarJel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale
Overflow
30+
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Centurion CN9-Ar

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

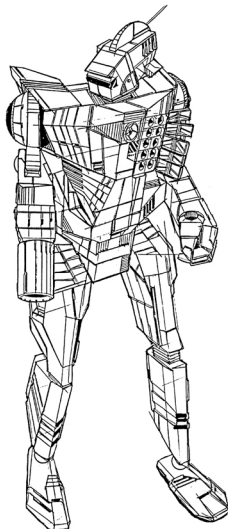
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

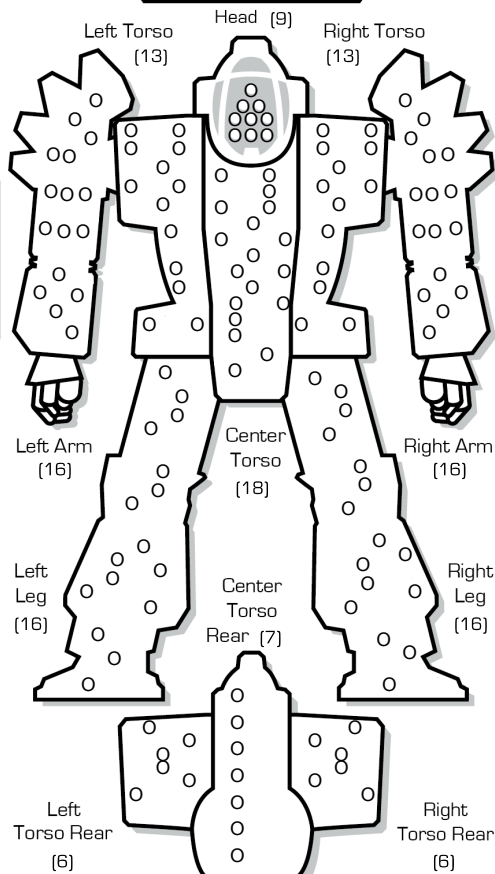
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser[R]	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/MSI [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	RA	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18

Cost:

BV: 1,226



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Ammo [LRM 10] 12

1-3

- Ammo [LRM 10] 12
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

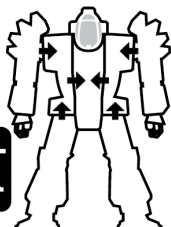
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser [R]

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

1-3

- Heavy PPC
- Light PPC
- Light PPC
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

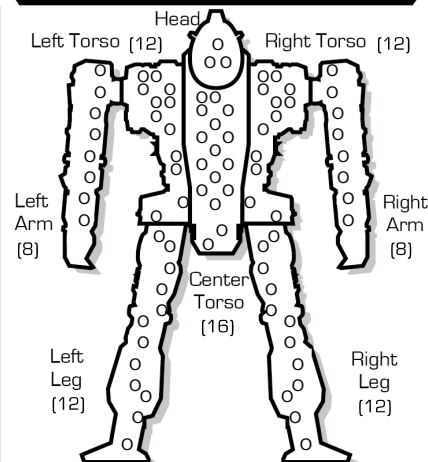
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Centurion CN9-Da

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Civil War

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

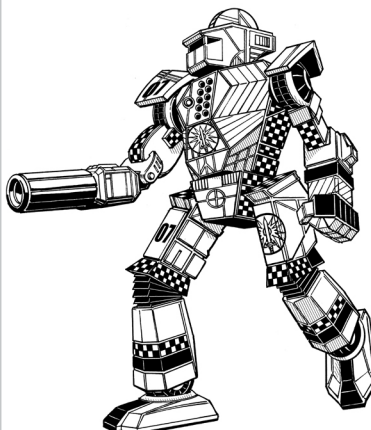
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

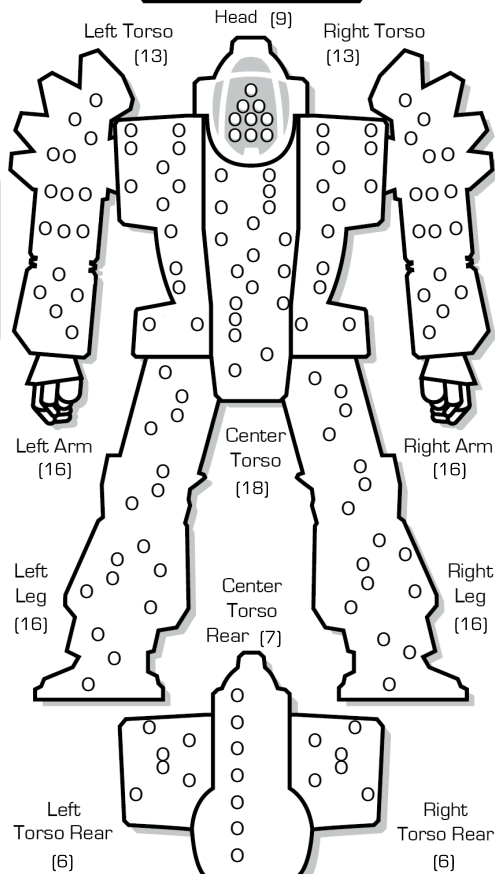
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser[R]	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1 [Msl]	6	7	14	21
1	w/Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Targeting Computer	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Autocannon/5							

Cost:

BV: 1,035



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Artemis IV FCS

1-3

- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

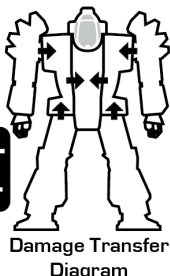
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser [R]

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5

1-3

- Autocannon/5
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Ammo [AC/5] 20
- Ammo [AC/5] 20
- Ammo [LRM 10 Artemis] 12

1-3

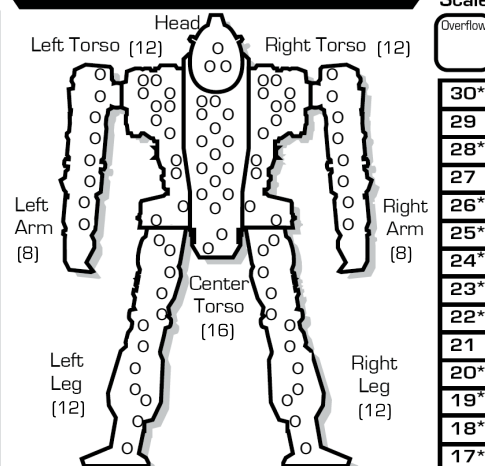
- Ammo [LRM 10 Artemis] 12
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Enfield END-6Sr

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

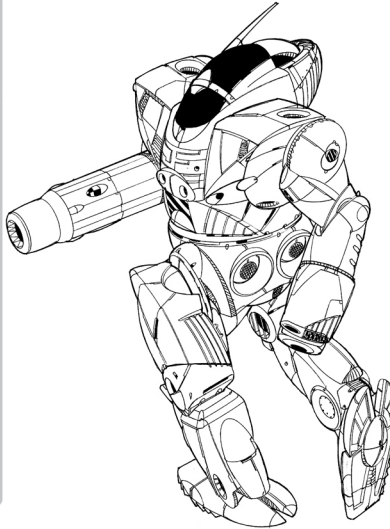
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

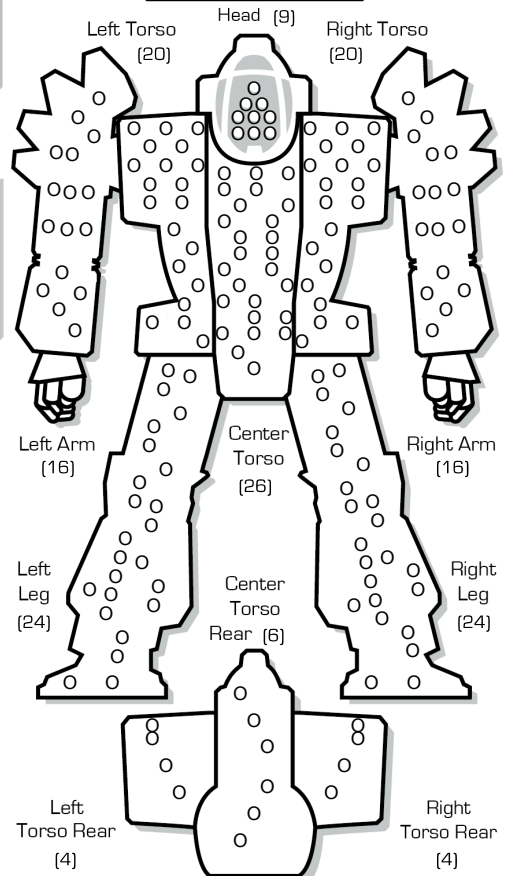
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	Light Auto Cannon/5	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,361



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Large Laser
- Large Laser
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Small Laser

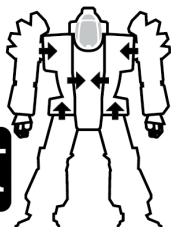
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Light Auto Cannon/5
- Light Auto Cannon/5
- Light Auto Cannon/5

1-3

- Light Auto Cannon/5
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Ammo (LAC/5) 20
- Ammo (LAC/5) 20
- Ammo (LAC/5) 20
- CASE

1-3

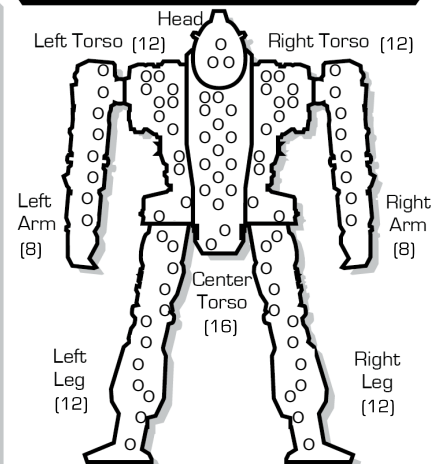
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Enforcer III ENF-6Ma

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Civil War

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

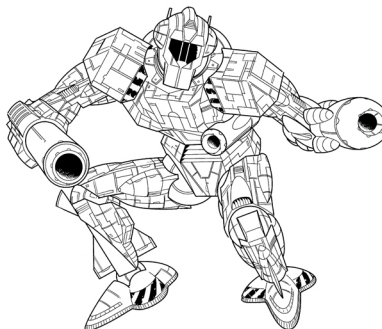
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

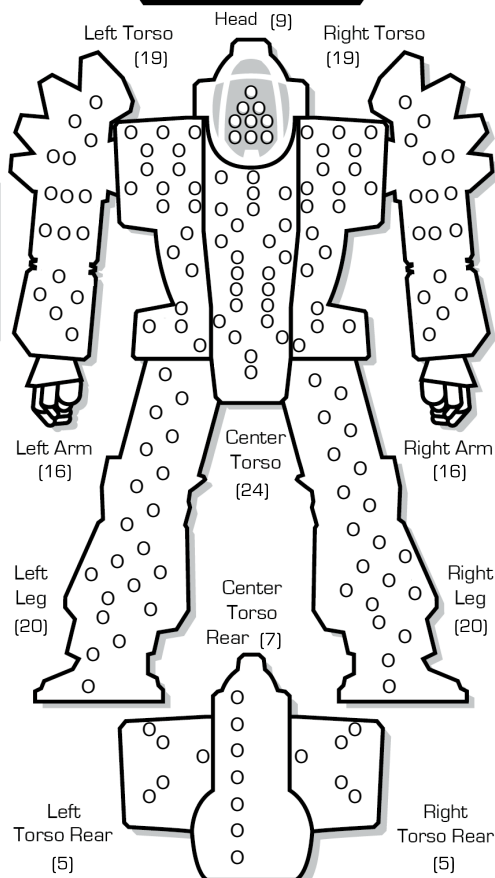
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

Cost:

BV: 1,275



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 ER Large Laser
- ER Large Laser
- Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 ER Small Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

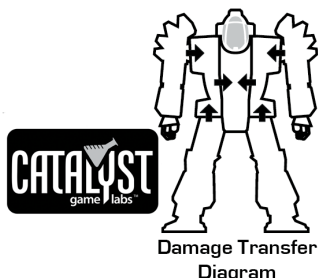
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Autocannon/10
- Autocannon/10
- Autocannon/10

- Autocannon/10
- Autocannon/10
- Autocannon/10
- 4-6 Autocannon/10
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

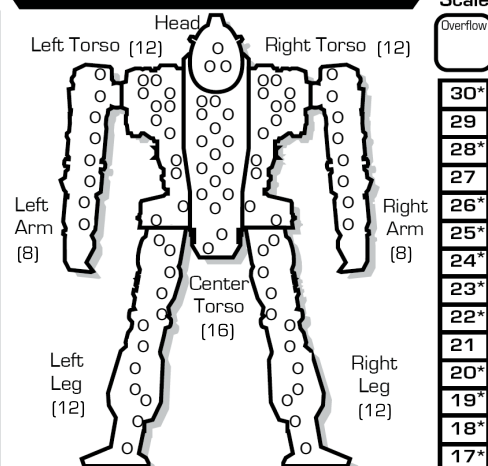
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 Ammo (AC/10) 10
- Ammo (AC/10) 10
- Ammo (AC/10) 10

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Enforcer III ENF-7C3BS

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

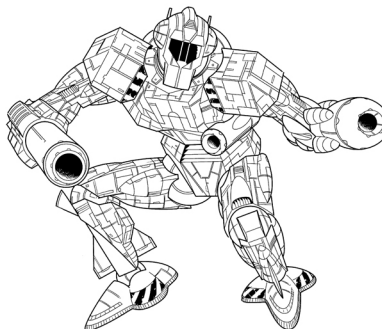
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

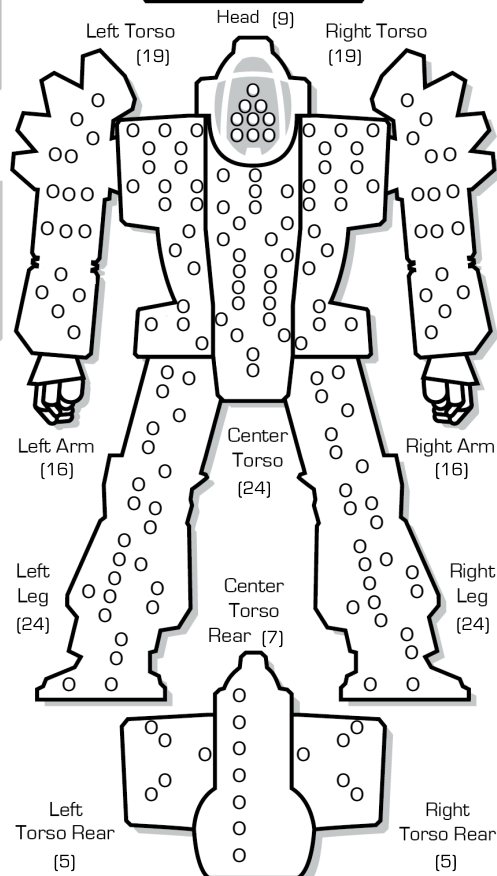
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18

Cost:

BV: 1,687



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Hand Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

Center Torso

- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

4-6

- Heavy PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Gyro
- 2-6 XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- ER Medium Laser

Right Torso

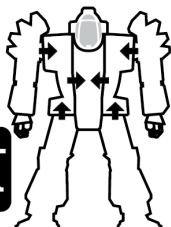
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits ○○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

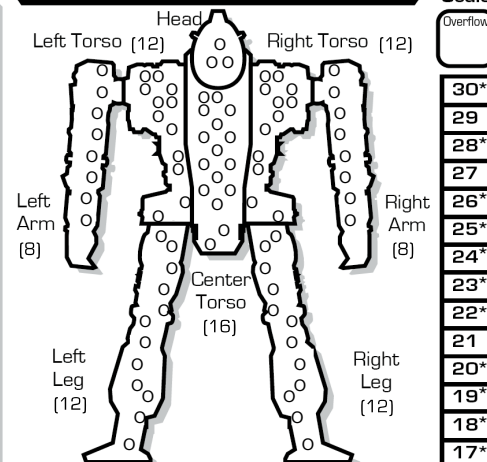
Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4-6 Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4-6 Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Nightsky NGS-6T**

Movement Points:

Walking: 6 [7]

Running: 9 [11]

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Civil War

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

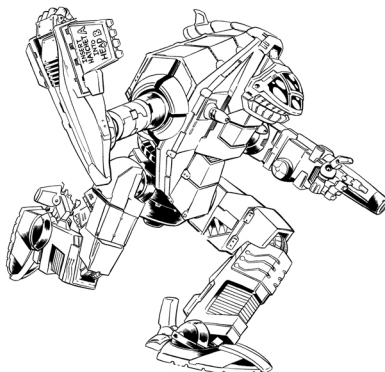
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Pulse Laser	HD	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Hatchet	RA	—	10	—	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser	LA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10



Note: If playing under Advanced Rules, treat head as having a Full-Head Ejection System.

Cost: BV: 1,430

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Large Pulse Laser
- Large Pulse Laser

1-3

- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser

1-3

- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Small Pulse Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

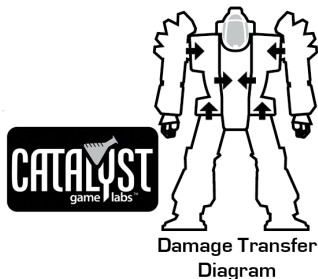
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Hatchet
- Hatchet

1-3

- Hatchet
- Hatchet
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

1-3

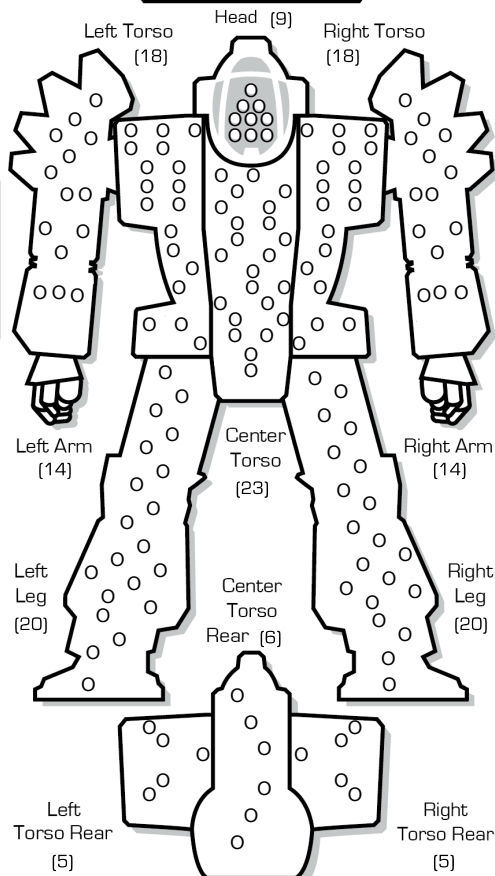
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

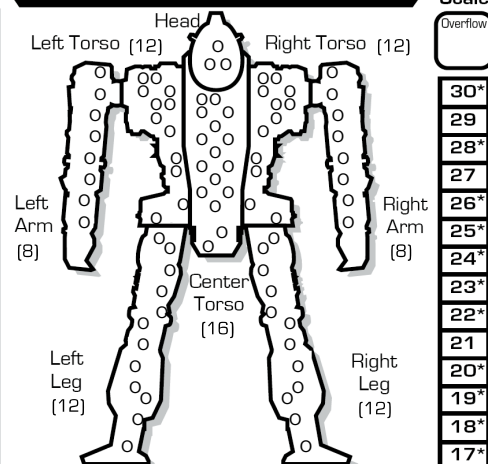
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Tessen TSN-1Cr

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

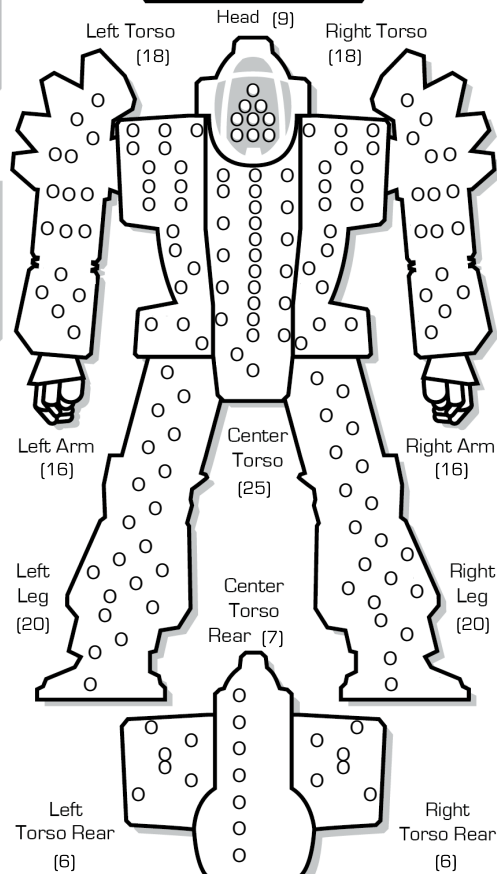
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	C³ Slave	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	iNarc	LA	0	[M]	—	4	9	15

Cost:

BV: 1,241



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 iNarc
- 4 iNarc
- 5 iNarc
- 6 Ammo (iNarc) 4

- 1 Ammo (iNarc) 4
- 2 Ammo (iNarc) 4
- 3 Ammo (iNarc) 4
- 4-6 C³ Slave
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Left Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 CASE
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

- 1 Endo Steel
- 2 Endo Steel
- 3 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Head

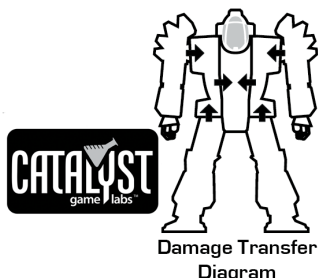
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- TAG
- 5 Sensors
- 6 Life Support

Center Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

- 1 Gyro
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- 5 Guardian ECM Suite
- 6 Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 3 Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 ER PPC
- 5 ER PPC
- 6 ER PPC

- 1 Medium Pulse Laser
- 2 Endo Steel
- 3 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Ferro-Fibrous
- 5 Ferro-Fibrous
- 6 Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso

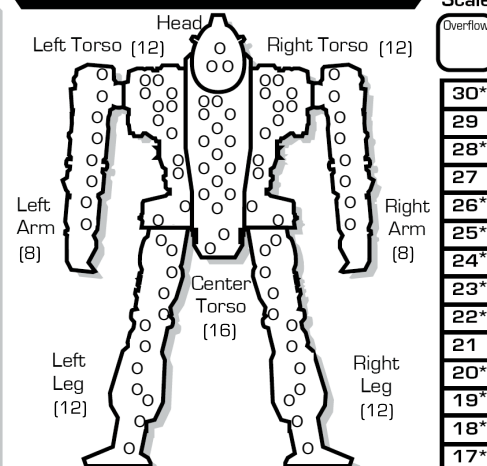
- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Ferro-Fibrous
- 5 Ferro-Fibrous
- 6 Ferro-Fibrous

- 1 Ferro-Fibrous
- 2 Ferro-Fibrous
- 3 Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 Ferro-Fibrous
- 5 Ferro-Fibrous
- 6 Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- 5 Ferro-Fibrous
- 6 Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Bushwacker BSW-S2r

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

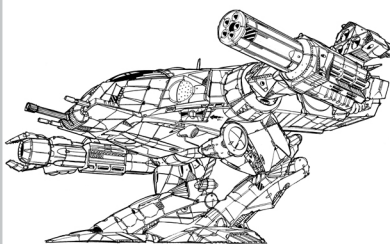
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

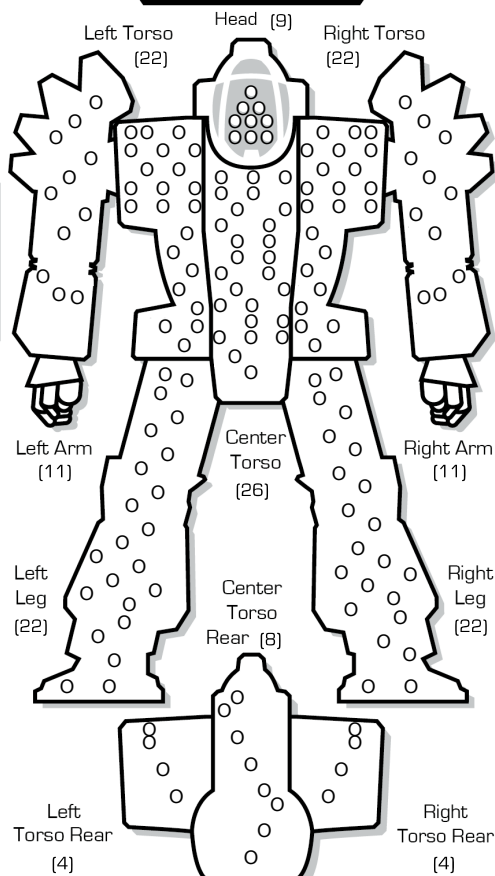
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Rifle	CT	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	AMS	LT	1	—	—	—	—	—
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18
1	SRM 4	LA	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,339



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- SRM 4
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- AMS
- Ammo (SRM 4) 25
- Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

1-3

- CASE
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

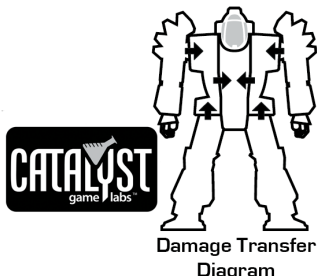
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Plasma Rifle
- Plasma Rifle

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC

1-3

- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Ammo (AMS) 12
- Ammo (LB 10-X) 10
- Ammo (LB 10-X Cluster) 10

1-3

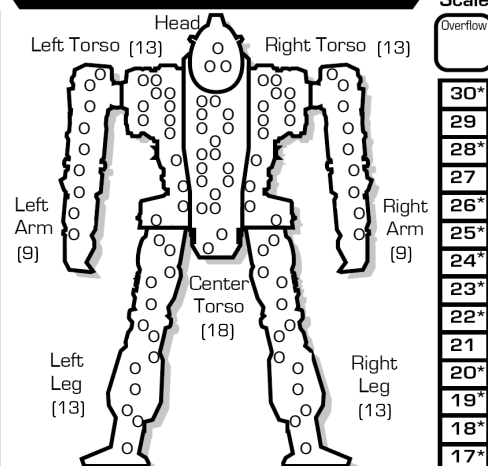
- CASE
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Dervish DV-6Mr

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

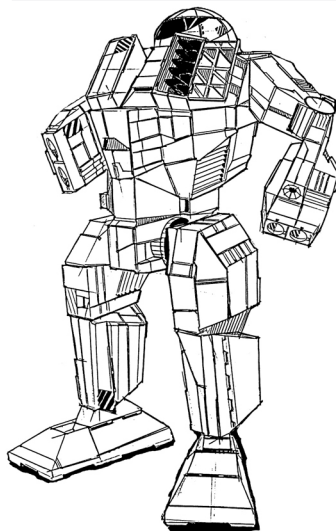
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	RT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost:

BV: 1,347

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Ammo (LRM 10) 12
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

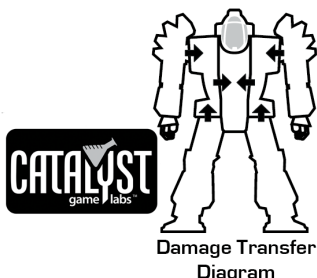
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Ammo (LRM 10) 12
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

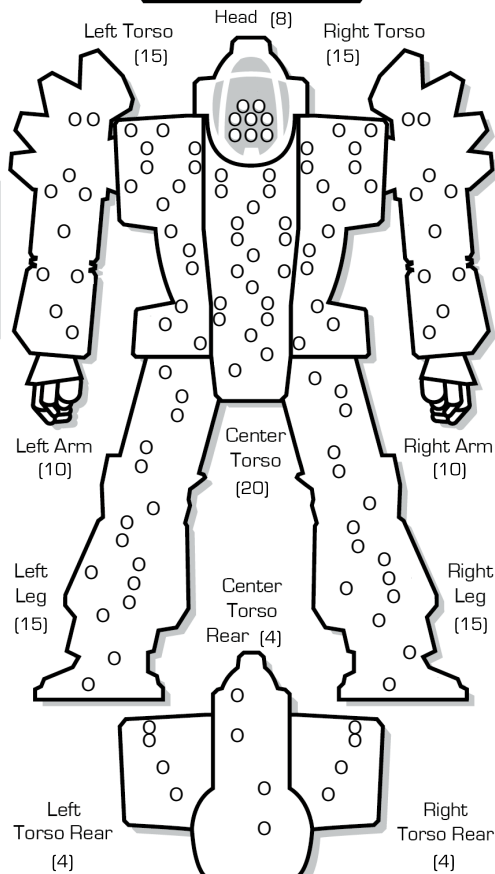
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

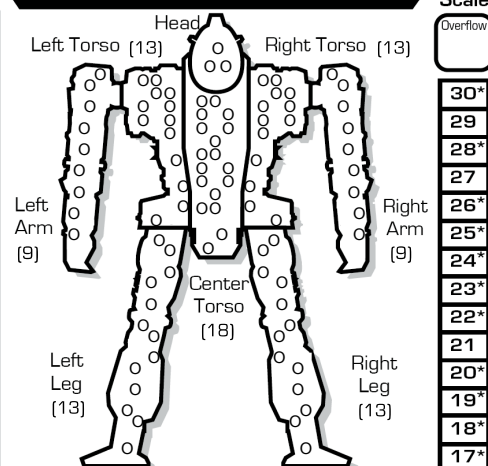
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Men Shen MS1-OU

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9 [12]

Underwater: 6

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

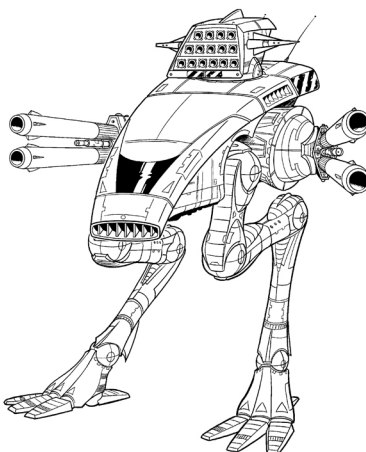
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

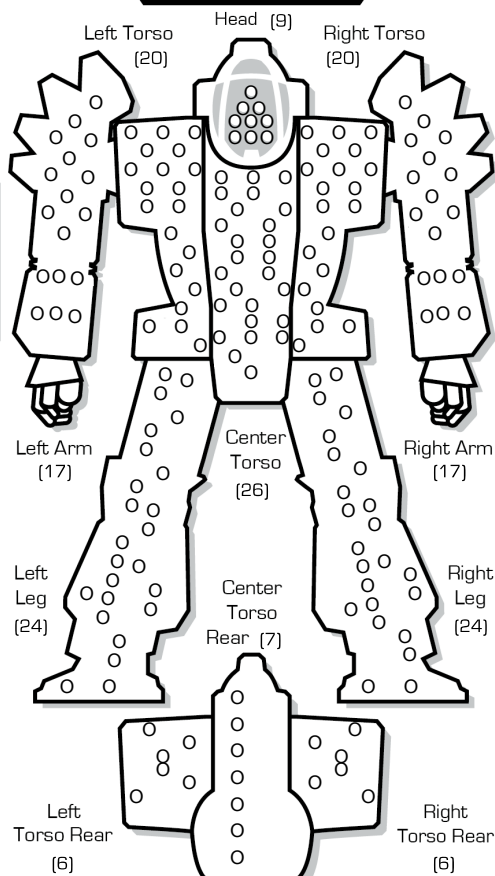
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Beagle Active Probe	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RT	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	9	13	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	SRT 4	RA	3	4	—	0	0	—
1	SRT 4	LA	3	4	—	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 1,725



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - SRT 4
- 1-3
- Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
- 4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- UMU
 - UMU
 - UMU

- ER Medium Laser
 - MASC
 - MASC
 - MASC
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
- 4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- TAG
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- Gyro
 - Gyro
 - Gyro

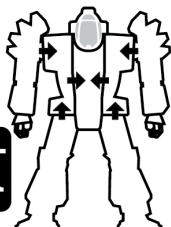
- Gyro
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - Beagle Active Probe
 - Beagle Active Probe
- 4-6

Engine Hits ○○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - SRT 4
- 1-3
- Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
 - Endo Steel
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
- 4-6

Right Torso

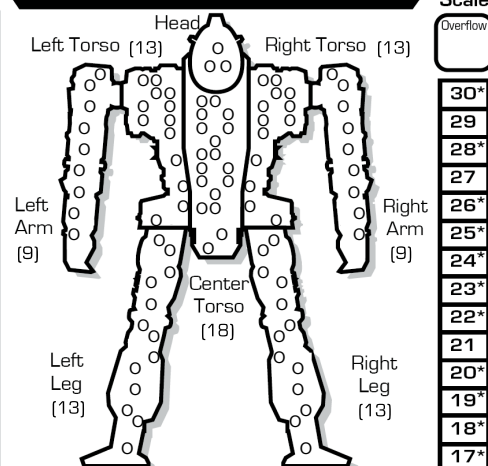
- XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
 - XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3
- UMU
 - UMU
 - UMU

- Snub-Nose PPC
 - Snub-Nose PPC
 - ER Medium Laser
 - Ammo (SRT 4) 25
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
- 4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Starslayer STY-3Dr

Movement Points:

Walking: 5 [6]

Running: 8 [9]

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

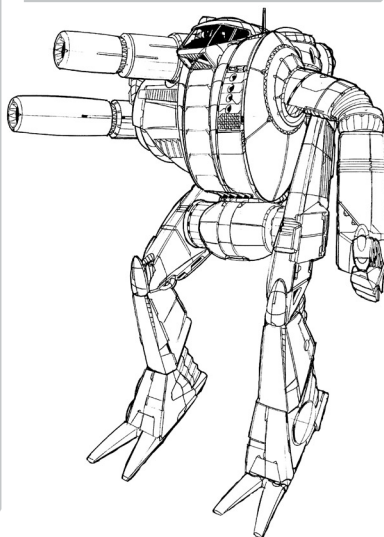
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

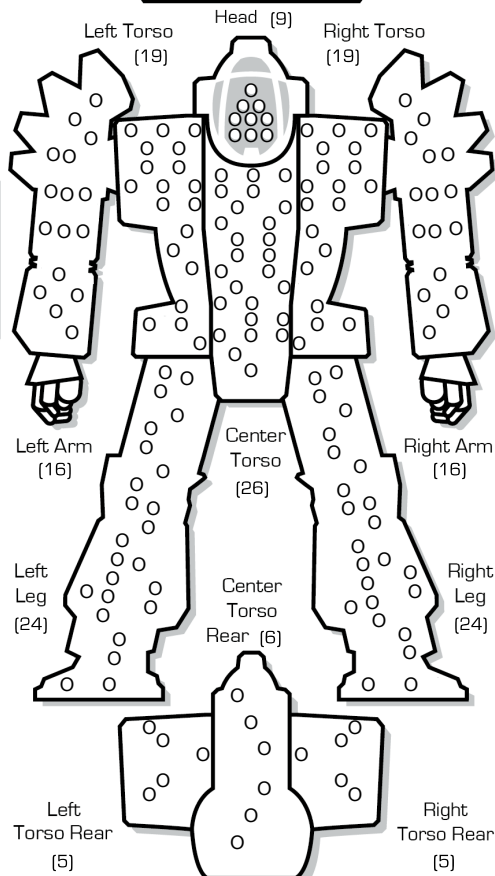
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser(R)	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Heavy PPC	RT	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RA	—	5 [E]	—	—	—	6

Cost:

BV: 1,781



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Medium Laser

1-3

- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Medium Laser (R)
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6

Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Heavy PPC

1-3

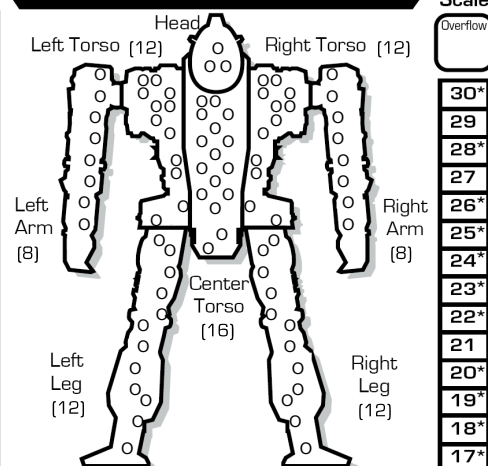
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



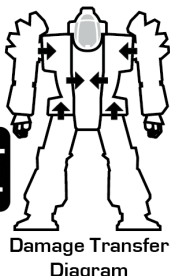
HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0



BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Argus AGS-8DX

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

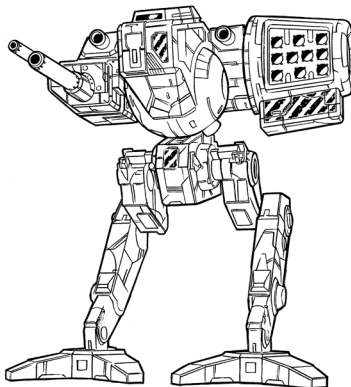
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

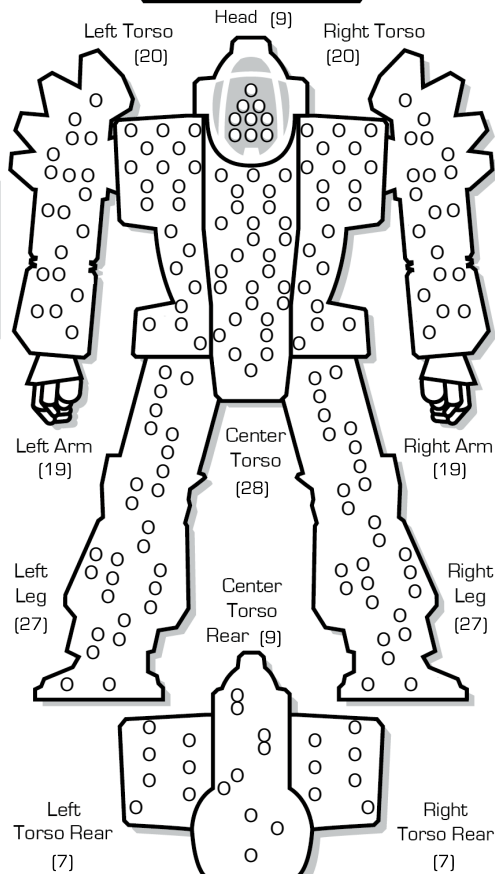
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	C³ Boosted Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Rotary AC/5	RA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	MML 7	LA	4	[M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			1/Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM			2/Msl	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 1,598



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 MML 7
- 4 MML 7
- 5 MML 7
- 6 MML 7

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 ER Medium Laser
- 5 Ammo (MML 7/LRM) 17
- 6 Ammo (MML 7/SRM) 14

- 1 C³ Boosted Slave
- 2 C³ Boosted Slave
- 4-6 CASE
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Head

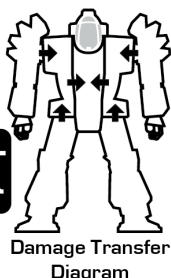
- Life Support
- 2 Sensors
- 3 Cockpit
- 4 Roll Again
- 5 Sensors
- 6 Life Support

Center Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

- 1 Gyro
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Rotary AC/5
- 4 Rotary AC/5
- 5 Rotary AC/5
- 6 Rotary AC/5

- Rotary AC/5
- 2 Rotary AC/5
- 3 Roll Again
- 4-6 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Right Torso

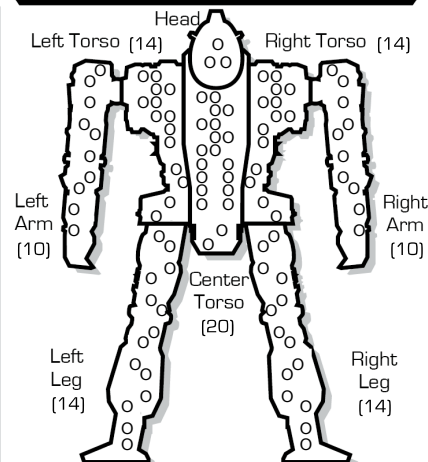
- XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 ER Medium Laser
- 5 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 6 Ammo (RAC/5) 20

- 1 Targeting Computer
- 2 Targeting Computer
- 3 Targeting Computer
- 4-6 CASE
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- 5 Endo Steel
- 6 Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Black Hawk-KU BHKU-OU

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

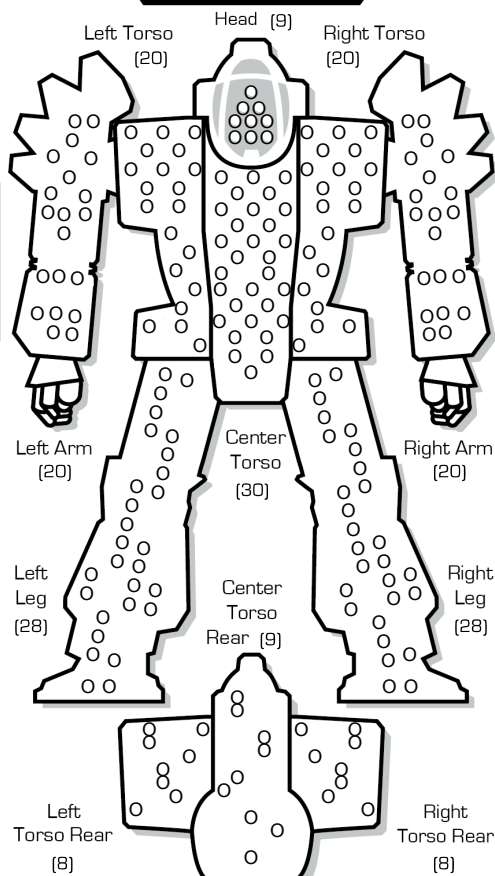
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
6	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Hatchet	LA	—	12	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 1,687



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Hatchet
- Hatchet

1-3

- Hatchet
- Hatchet
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ER Medium Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

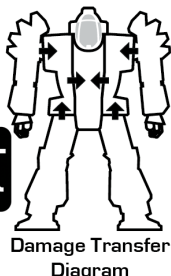
1-3

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Liquid Storage (1 ton)

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

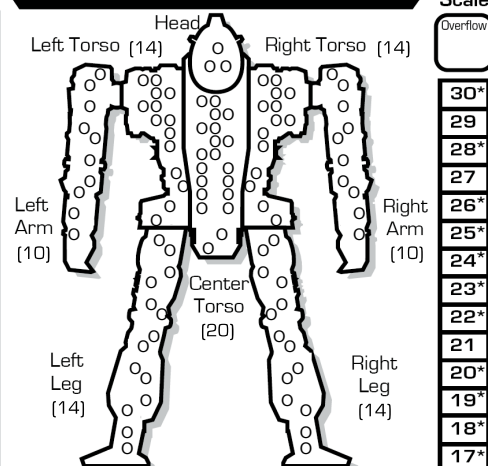
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 19 (38) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Dragon DRG-5Nr

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

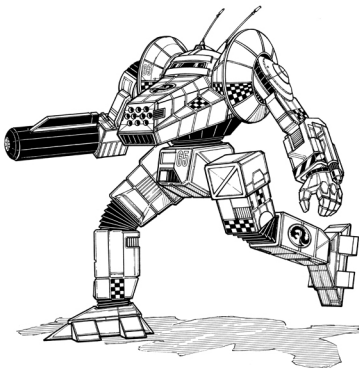
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

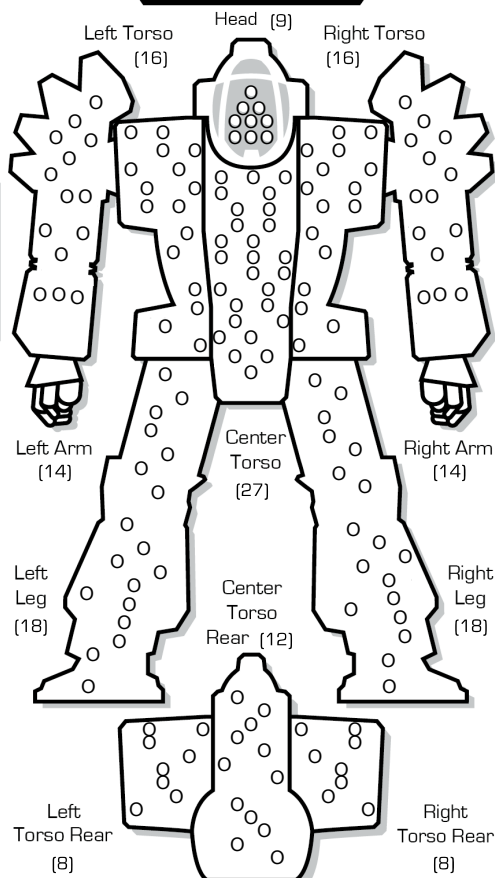
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Mei [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	Medium Laser[R]	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Light Auto Cannon/5	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,277



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Artemis IV FCS
- Medium Laser (R)
- Ammo (LRM 10 Artemis) 12
- Ammo (LRM 10 Artemis) 12

1-3

- CASE
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Light Auto Cannon/5
- Light Auto Cannon/5
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Ammo (LAC/5) 20
- Ammo (LAC/5) 20
- CASE
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Center Torso

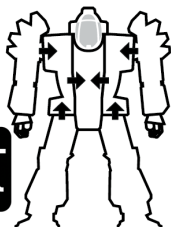
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

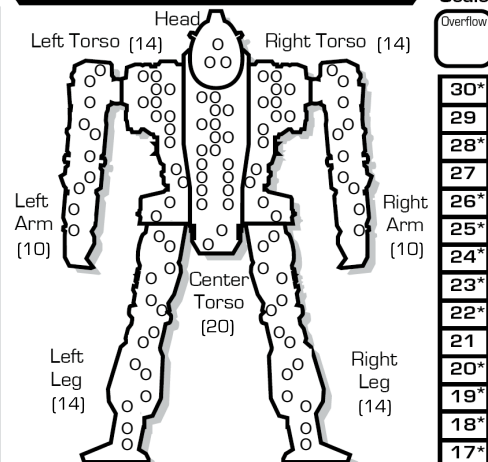
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat
Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grand Dragon DRG-7KC

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9 [12]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

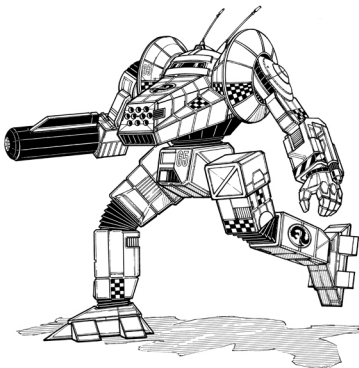
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

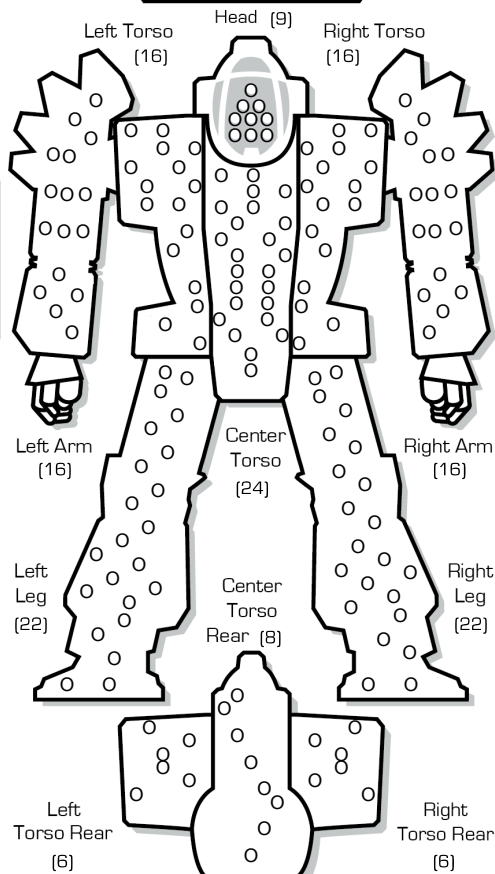
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 5	LT	3	[M, S, C]	—	—	—	—
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
3	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 1,673



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

1-3

- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- MML 5
- MML 5
- MML 5

4-6

- Ammo [MML 5/LRM] 24
- Ammo [MML 5/SRM] 20
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro

1-3

- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- C³ Boosted Slave
- C³ Boosted Slave
- MASC

1-3

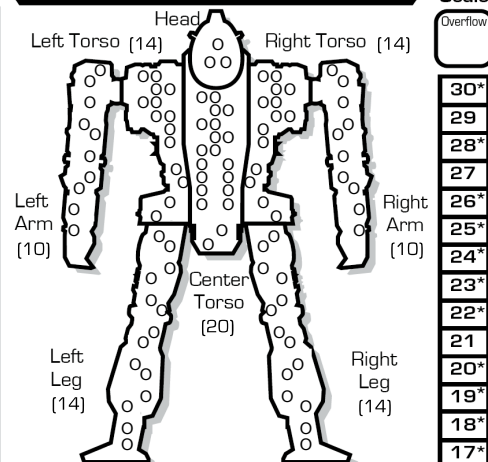
- MASC
- MASC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

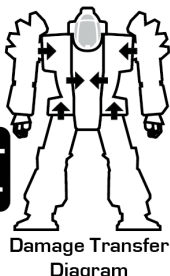
Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

CATALYST
game labs



Damage Transfer
Diagram

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OU Exanimus

Movement Points: Tonnage: 60
 Walking: 4 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Running: 6 (Experimental)
 Underwater: 4 Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

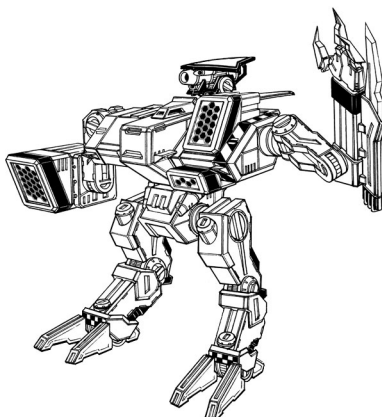
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Small Laser	LA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

Cost: BV: 1,604

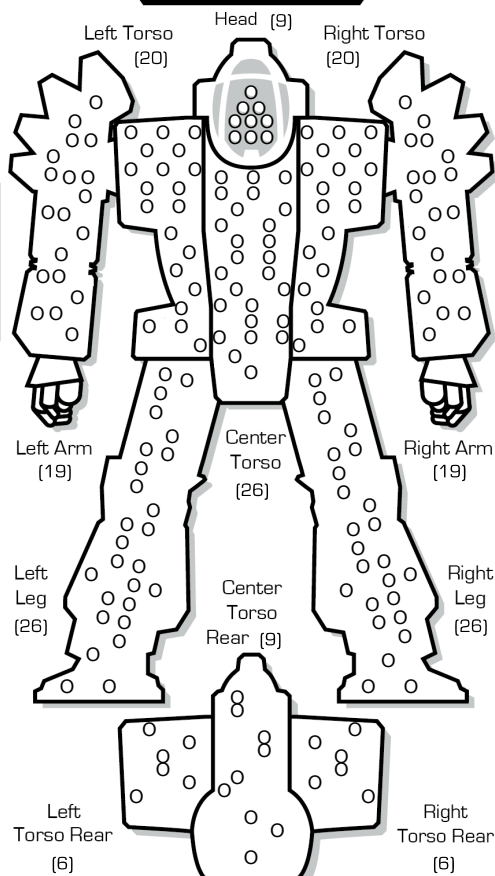
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____
 Hits Taken
 Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Double Heat Sink
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU

- UMU
- ER Medium Laser
- Beagle Active Probe
- Beagle Active Probe
- Improved C³CPU
- Improved C³CPU

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head

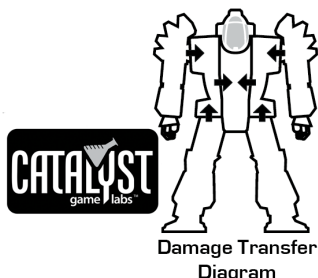
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Small Cockpit
- Sensors
- MASS
- Roll Again

Center Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro

- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- XL Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits ○○○
 Gyro Hits ○○
 Sensor Hits ○○
 Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

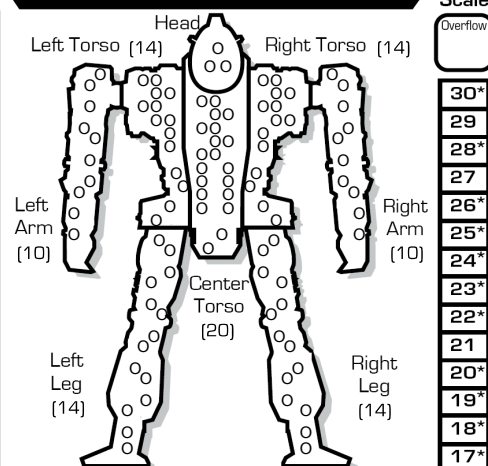
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

- ER PPC
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Quickdraw QKD-5Mr

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

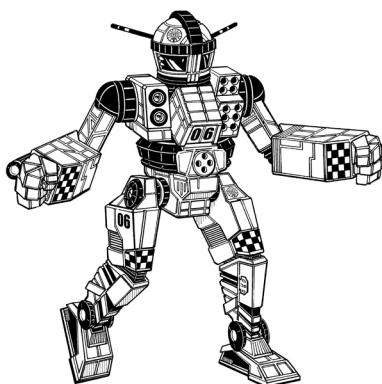
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

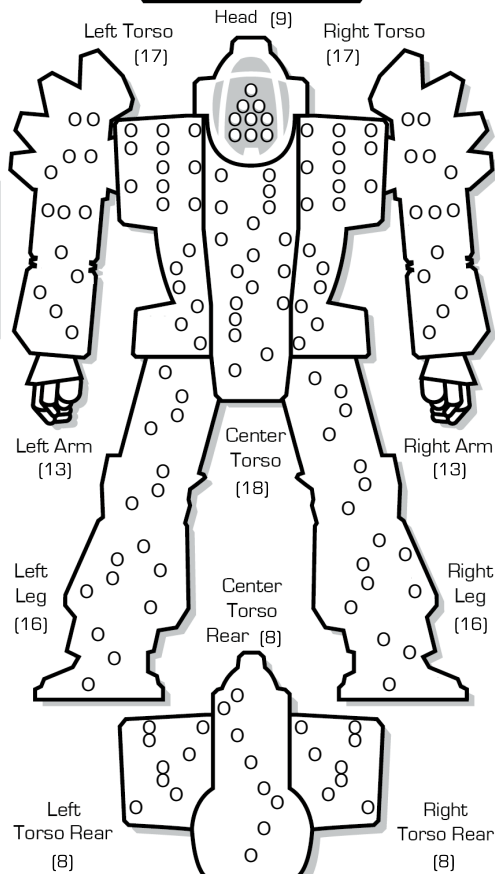
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser(R)	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/MSI [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	w/Artemis IV FCS	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 1,465



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRM 10 Artemis) 12

1-3

- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- CASE
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

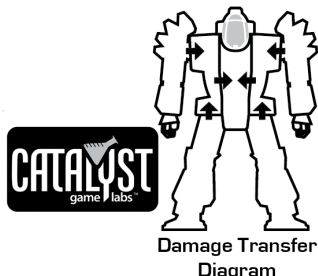
Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- Medium Laser (R)
- Medium Laser (R)
- Targeting Computer
- Roll Again

1-3

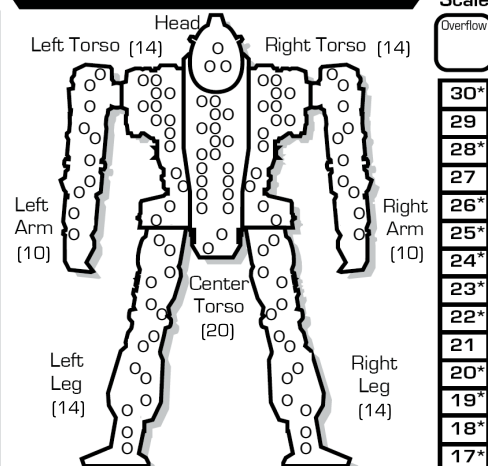
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Axman AXM-3Sr

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

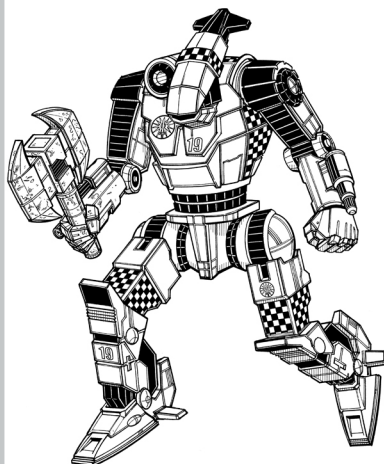
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

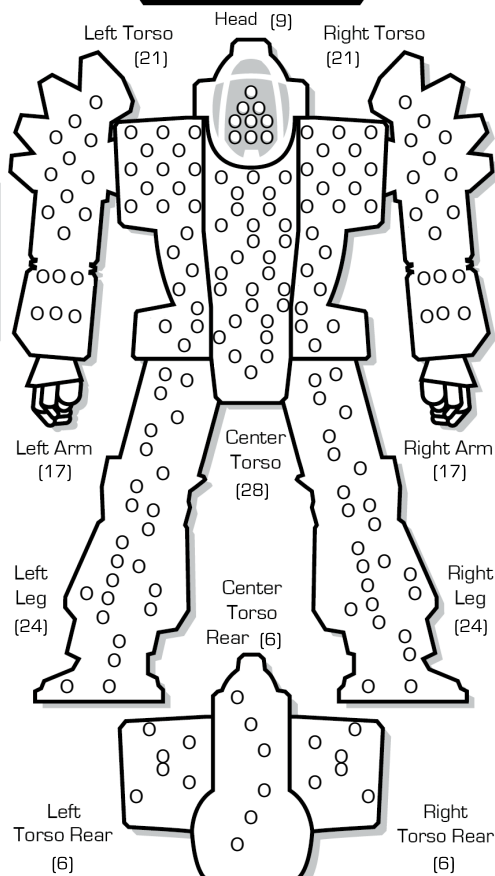
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C³ Slave	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Rotary AC/5	RT	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Hatchet	RA	—	13	—	—	—	—
3	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Note: If playing under Advanced Rules, treat head as having a Full-Head Ejection System.

Cost: BV: 1,734



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20

1-3

- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- CASE
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

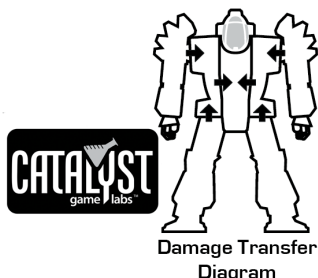
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- C³ Slave

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Hatchet
- Hatchet

1-3

- Hatchet
- Hatchet
- Hatchet
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Rotary AC/5

1-3

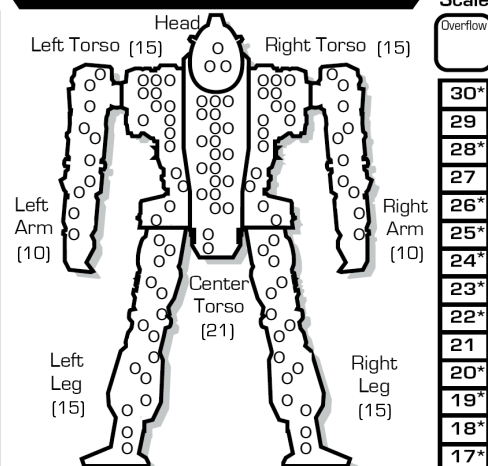
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Catapult CPLT-C5A

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

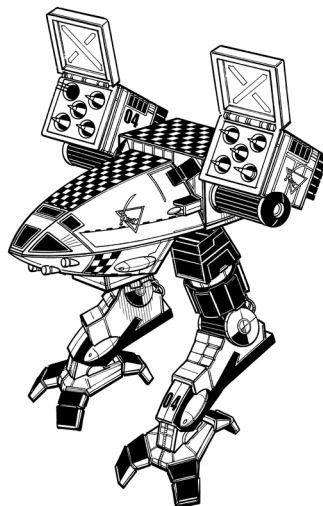
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	LRM 15	RA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
	w/Artemis IV FCS							



Cost:

BV: 1,772

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LRM 15
- 4 LRM 15
- 5 LRM 15
- Artemis IV FCS

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- ER Medium Laser

- Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 4-6 Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

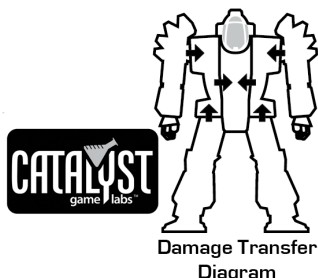
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Fusion Engine
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

Engine Hits ○○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LRM 15
- 4 LRM 15
- 5 LRM 15
- Artemis IV FCS

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

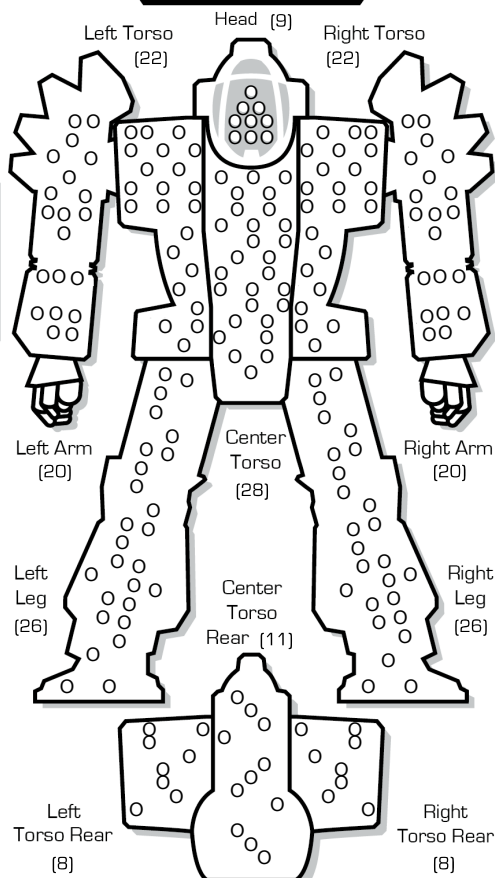
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- ER Medium Laser

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- 4-6 Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

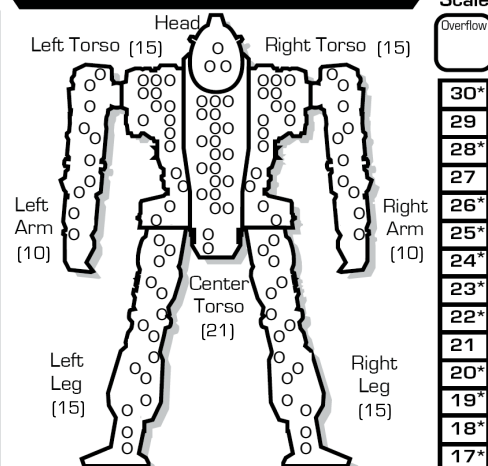
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: JagerMech JM6-DDa

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

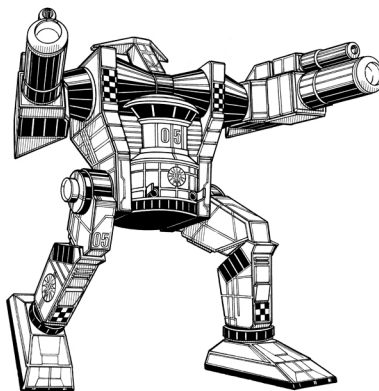
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

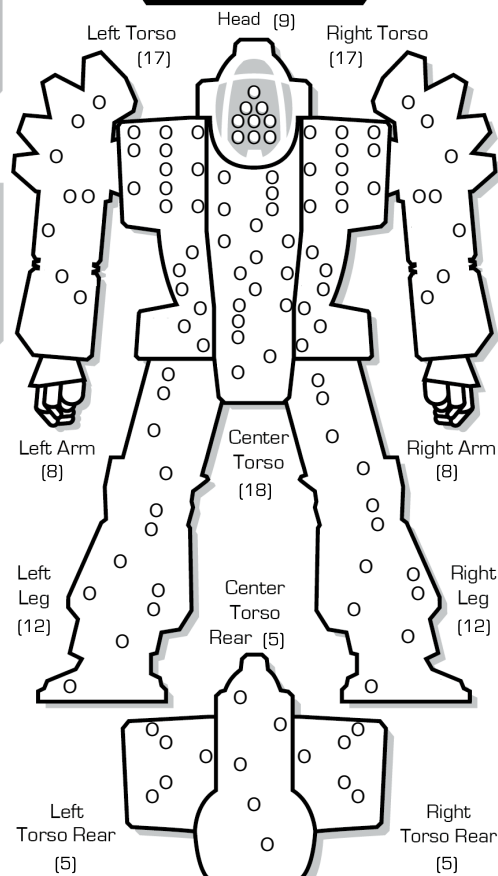
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Targeting Computer	RT	1	5 [E]	—	—	—	—
1	Autocannon/5	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Light Auto Cannon/2	RA	1	2 [DB,S]	—	6	12	18
1	Autocannon/5	LA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Light Auto Cannon/2	LA	1	2 [DB,S]	—	6	12	18

Cost:

BV: 911



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5

1-3

- Light Auto Cannon/2
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Ammo (AC/5) 20
- Ammo (AC/5) 20
- Ammo (LAC/2) 45

1-3

- Ammo (LAC/2) 45
- CASE
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

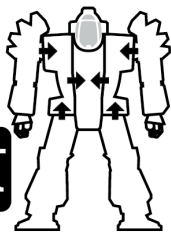
- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5
- Autocannon/5

1-3

- Light Auto Cannon/2
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Ammo (AC/5) 20
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer

1-3

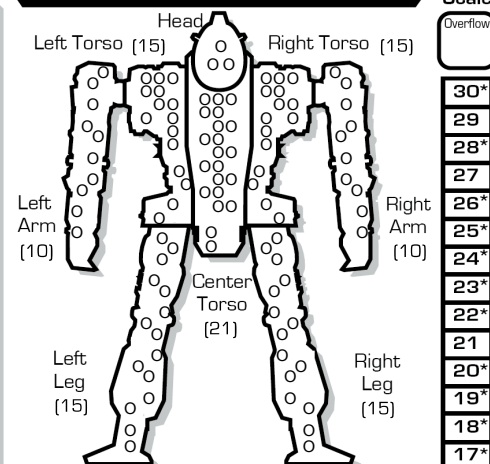
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- CASE

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Avatar AV1-OU

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

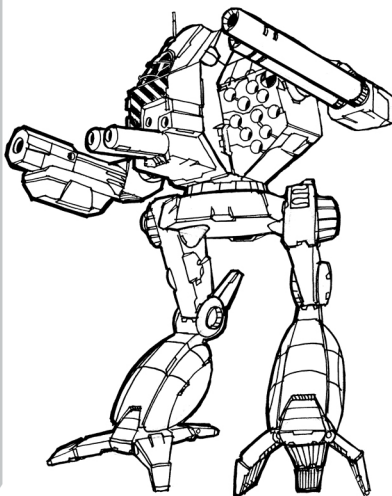
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

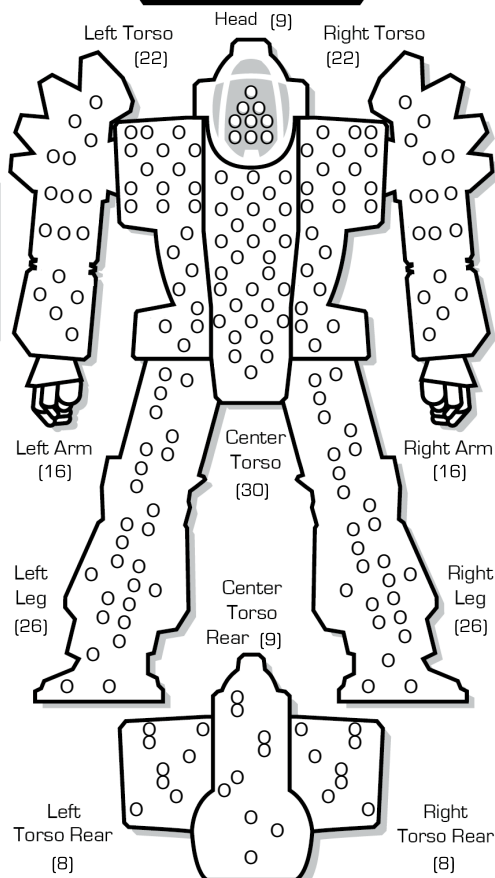
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	C³ Master	RT	0	[E]	—	5	10	15
1	Small Pulse Laser	LT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	LRT 15	RA	5	15	6	0	0	—
	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	SRT 4	RA	3	4	—	0	0	—
	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	LRT 15	LA	5	15	6	0	0	—
	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	SRT 4	LA	3	4	—	0	0	—
	w/Artemis IV FCS							

Cost:

BV: 1,359



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LRT 15
- 4 LRT 15
- 5 LRT 15
- Artemis IV FCS

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LRT 15
- 4 LRT 15
- 5 LRT 15
- Artemis IV FCS

Center Torso

- SRT 4
- Artemis IV FCS
- 4-6 Ammo (SRT 4 Artemis) 25
- 4 Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis) 8
- 5 Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis) 8
- Roll Again

1-3

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Small Pulse Laser
- CASE
- Roll Again

4-6

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- 5 Medium Laser
- 6 Medium Laser

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 C³ Master
- 5 C³ Master
- 6 C³ Master

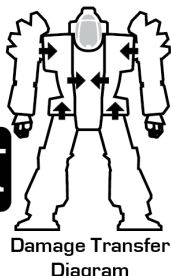
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

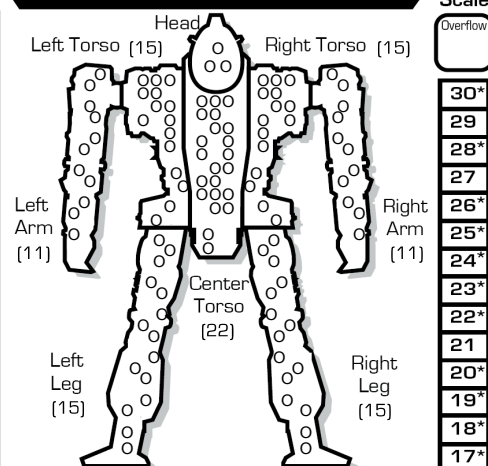
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Daikyu DAI-01r

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

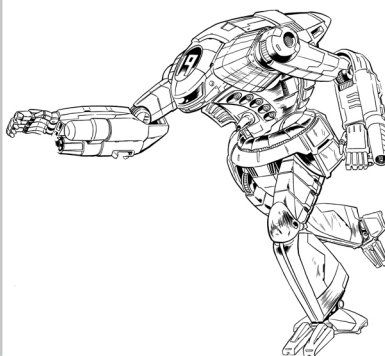
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

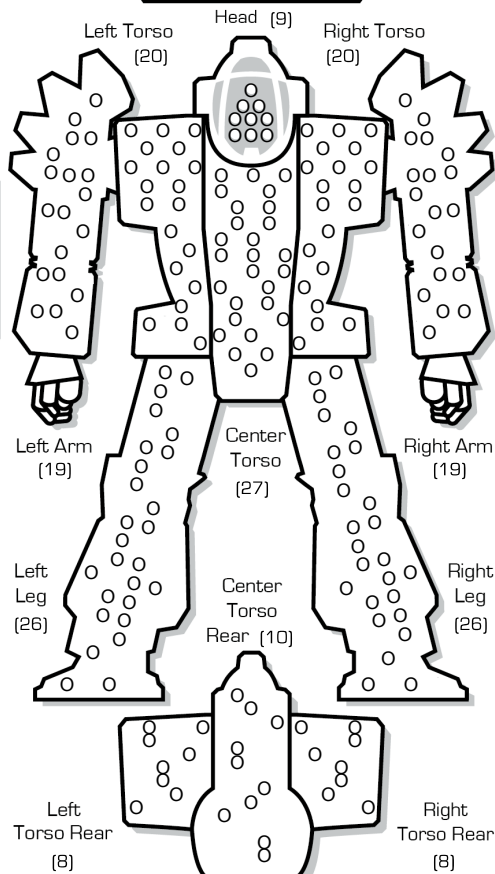
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	CT	—	[E]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/1 Msl [M,C,S]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 5-X AC	RA	1	5 [DB,C,F,S]	—	3	7	14
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LB 5-X AC	LA	1	5 [DB,C,F,S]	—	3	7	14

Cost:

BV: 1,513



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC

- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- LRM 5
- Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

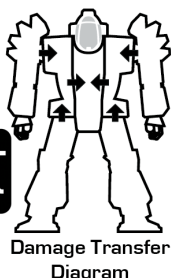
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- C³ Boosted Slave
- C³ Boosted Slave

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC

- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC
- LB 5-X AC
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

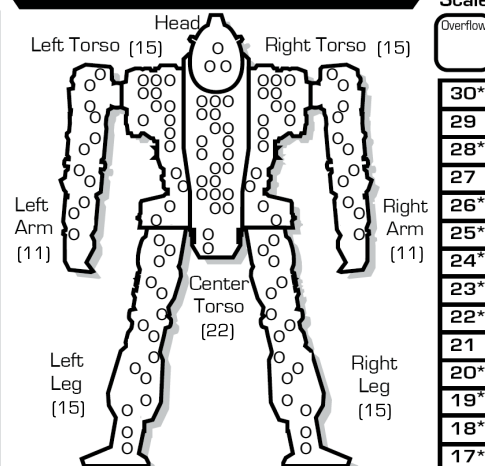
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Ammo (LB 5-X) 20
- Ammo (LB 5-X Cluster) 20
- Ammo (LRM 5) 24

- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OU Exanimus

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Underwater: 4

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

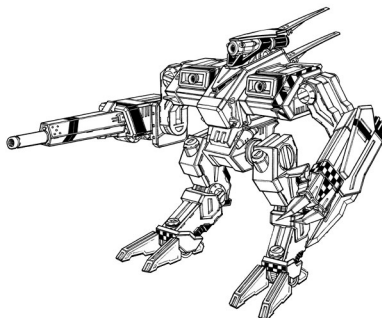
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

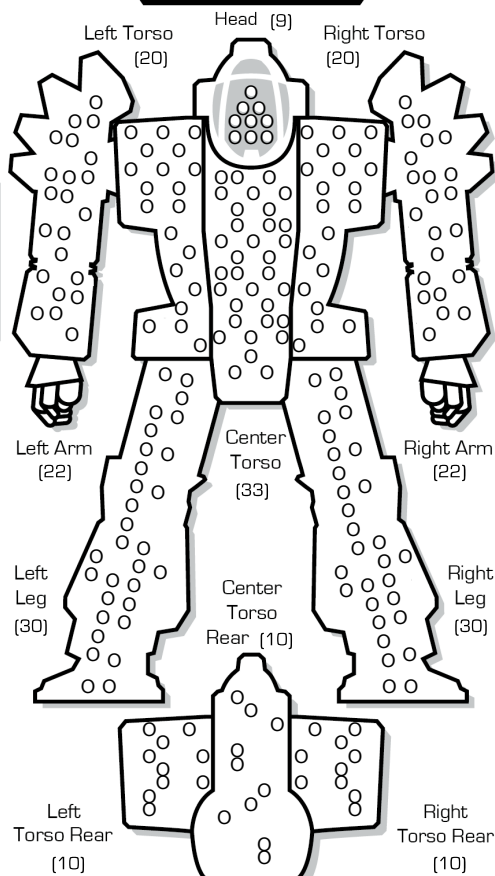
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Improved C ³ CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Small Laser(R)	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	LRT 15	RA	5	15	6	0	0	—
3	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 1,685



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

1-3

- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- UMU
- ER Small Laser (R)
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Small Cockpit
- Sensors
- MASS
- Roll Again

1-3

Center Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Heavy Duty Gyro
- Heavy Duty Gyro
- Heavy Duty Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Heavy Duty Gyro
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU

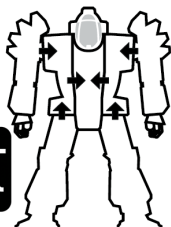
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○○

Gyro Hits ○○○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- LRT 15

1-3

- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso

- Light Fusion Engine
- Light Fusion Engine
- UMU
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8

1-3

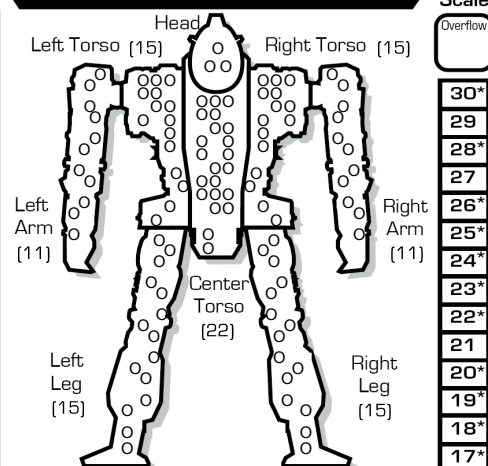
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Improved C³ CPU
- Improved C³ CPU
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gallowglas GAL-2GLSA

Movement Points: Tonnage: 70
Walking: 4 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 6 Era: Jihad
Jumping: 3

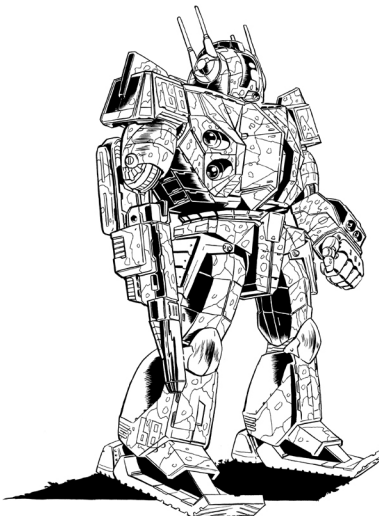
Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Large Laser	RT	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	RA	5	5 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

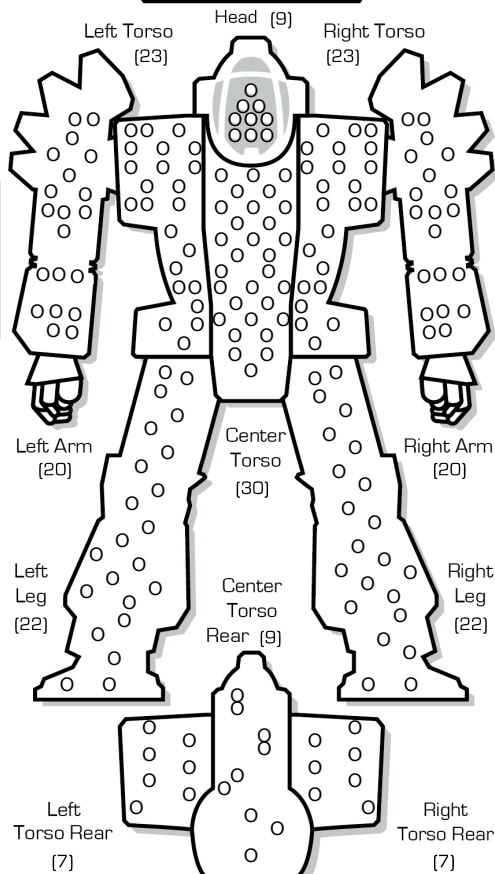
Cost: BV: 1,771

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____
Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

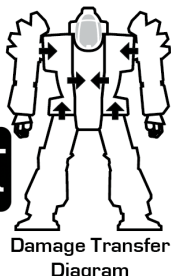
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Light PPC
- Light PPC

4-6

Right Torso

- Large Laser
- Large Laser
- Large Laser
- Large Laser
- CASE
- Endo Steel

1-3

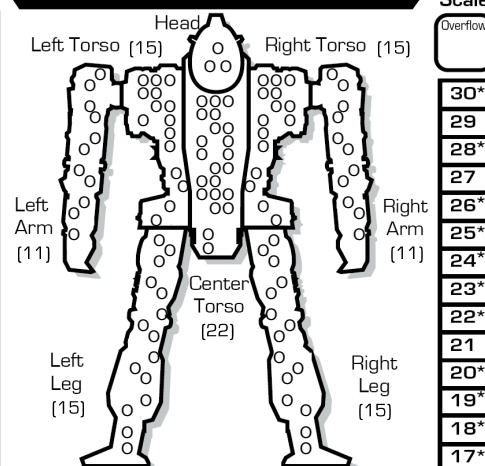
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Heat Scale	Overflow
30*	
29	
28*	
27	
26*	
25*	
24*	
23*	
22*	
21	
20*	
19*	
18*	
17*	
16	
15*	
14*	
13*	
12	
11	
10*	
9	
8*	
7	
6	
5*	
4	
3	
2	
1	
0	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: JagerMech JM7-C3BS

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

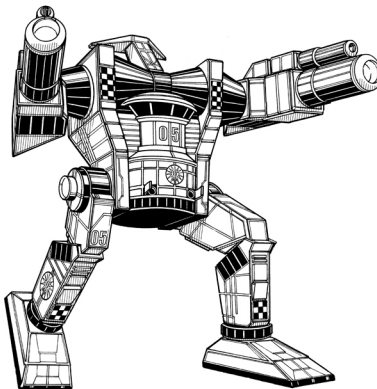
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

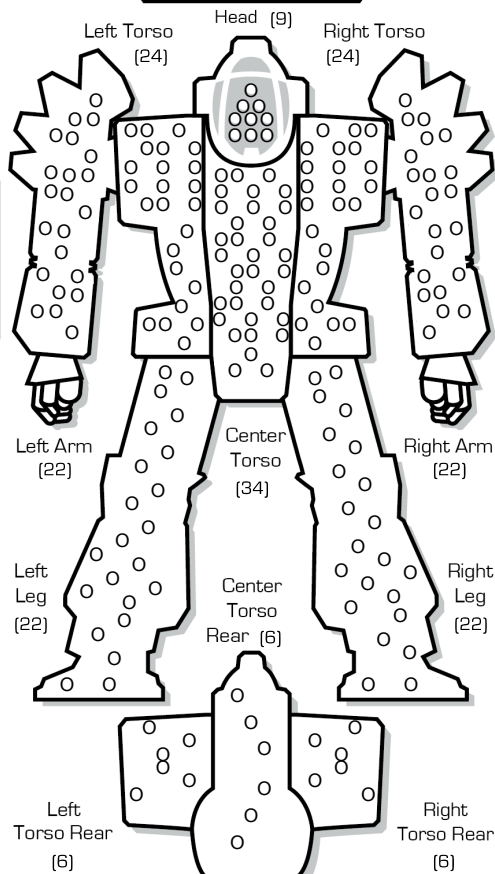
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Light Auto Cannon/2	RA	1	2 [DB,S]	—	6	12	18
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
2	Light Auto Cannon/2	LA	1	2 [DB,S]	—	6	12	18
1	Snub-Nose PPC	LA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15

Cost:

BV: 1,354



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- 4 Snub-Nose PPC
- Light Auto Cannon/2
- Light Auto Cannon/2

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- 4 Snub-Nose PPC
- Light Auto Cannon/2
- Light Auto Cannon/2

Center Torso

- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

Left Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 4 Double Heat Sink
- 5 Double Heat Sink

- 1 Gyro
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 XL Fusion Engine
- 5 ER Medium Laser
- 6 Roll Again

Right Torso

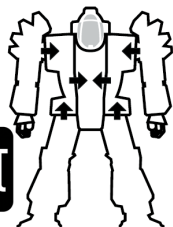
- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 4 Double Heat Sink
- 5 Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

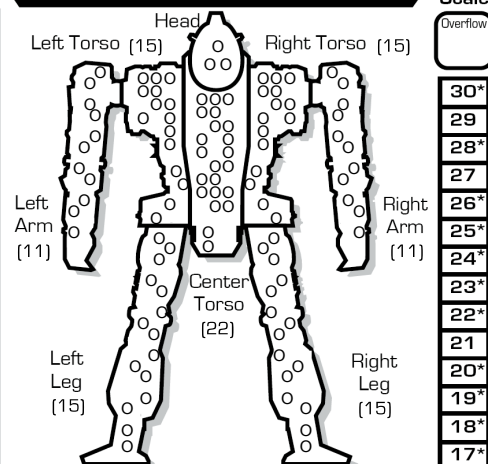
Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- 4 Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: No-Dachi NDA-2KC

Movement Points:

Walking: 5 [6]

Running: 8 [9]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Dark Age

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

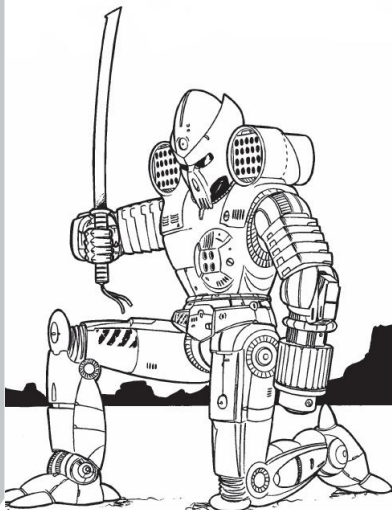
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

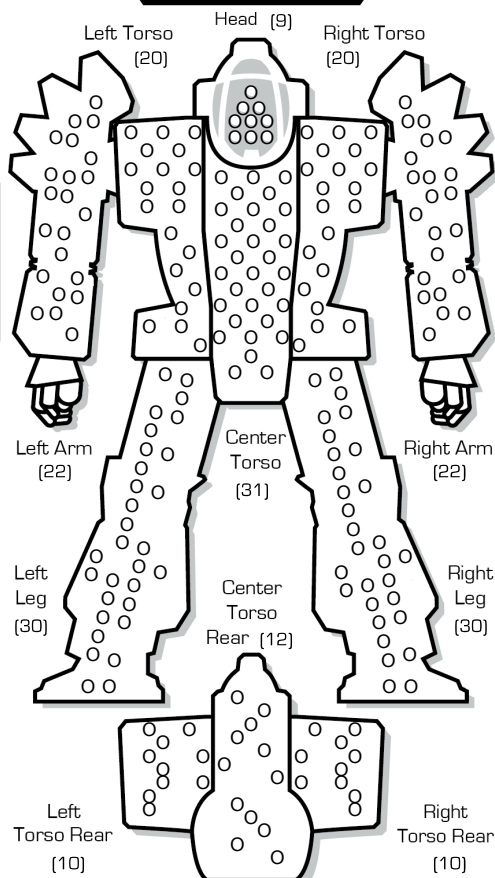
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2	—	1	2	3
				[DE, H, AI]				
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	C³ Slave	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Medium Laser (R)	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Sword	RA	—	8	—	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser	LA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	LA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3

Cost:

BV: 1,684



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Large Pulse Laser
- Large Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Flamer
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Hand Actuator
- Sword
- Sword

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

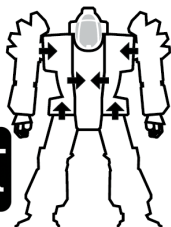
Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- C³ Slave
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- ER Medium Laser (R)
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

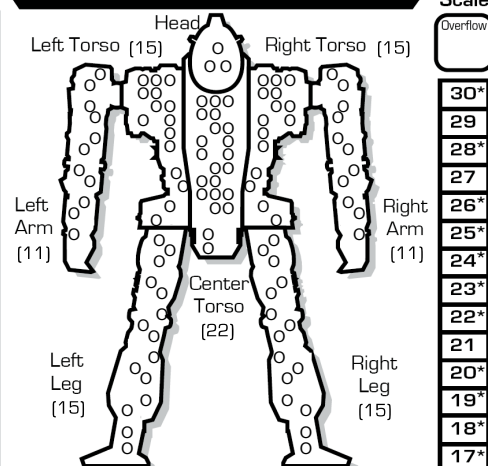
Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Bandersnatch BNDR-01Ar

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

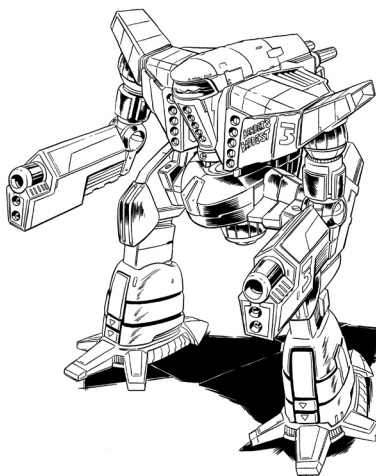
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

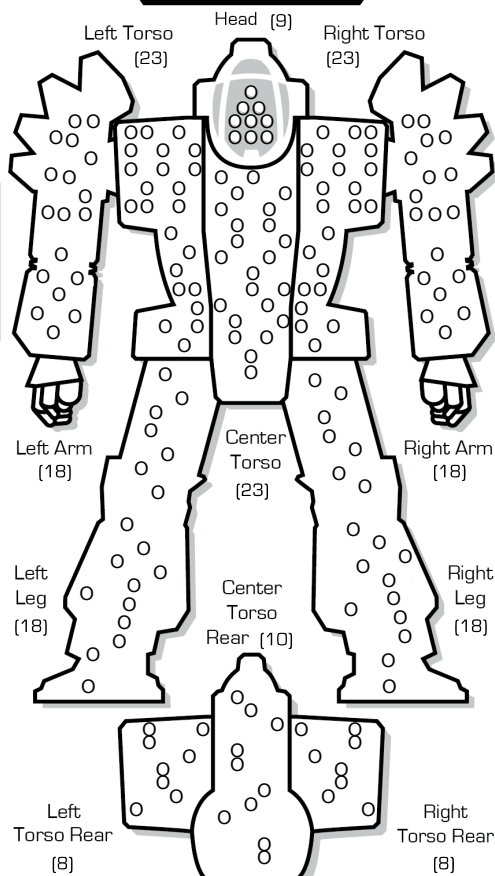
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 5	HD	2	1/Mei [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Small Laser(R)	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Mei [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Mei [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	LA	2	10 [DB,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,522



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- LRM 5
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

Left Torso

- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- 4-6 Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Roll Again

Right Torso

- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- 4-6 Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Roll Again

Left Torso

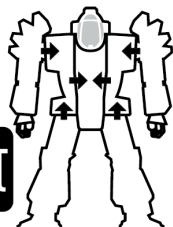
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 LRM 5
- Ammo (LRM 5) 24
- Ammo (LB 10-X) 10
- 4-6 Ammo (LB 10-X Cluster) 10
- CASE
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

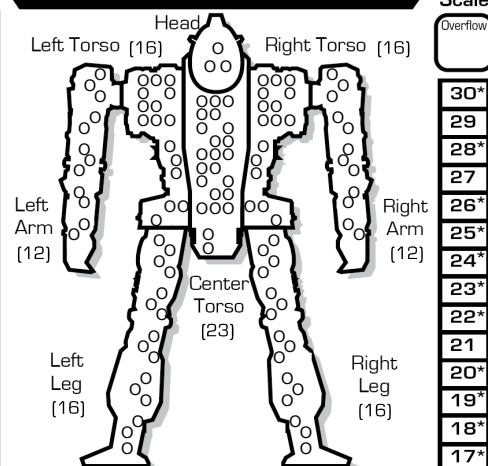
Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Falconer FLC-9R

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

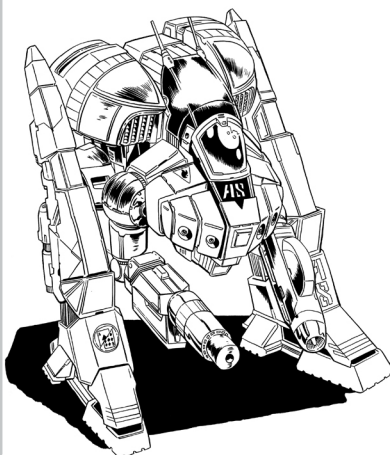
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

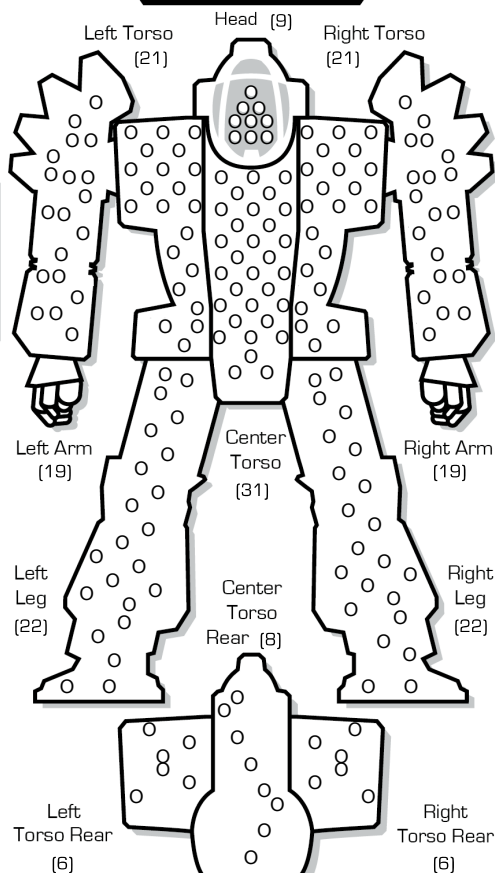
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C,F,S]	—	6	12	18
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18

Cost:

BV: 1,979



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

1-3

- Heavy PPC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

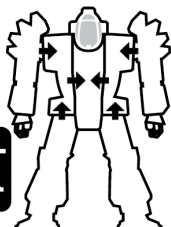
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC

1-3

- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Ammo (LB 10-X) 10

1-3

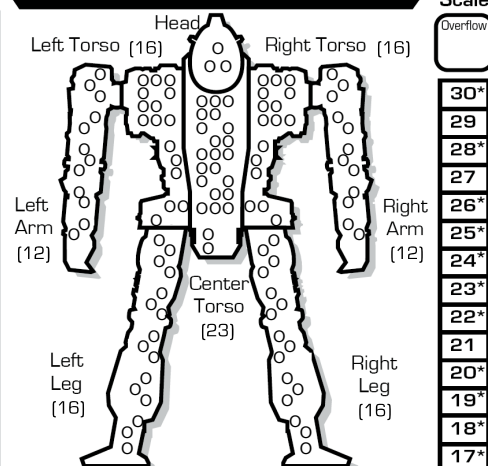
- Ammo (LB 10-X Cluster) 10
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hammerhands HMH-6E

Movement Points:

Walking: 3 [4]

Running: 5 [6]

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

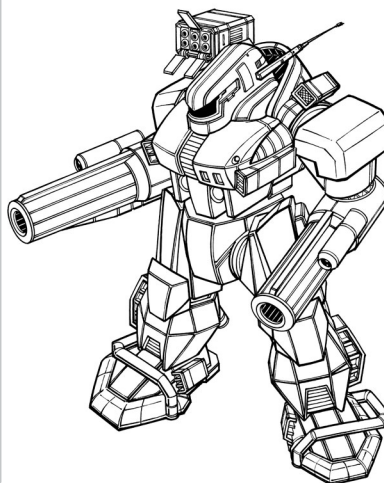
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory

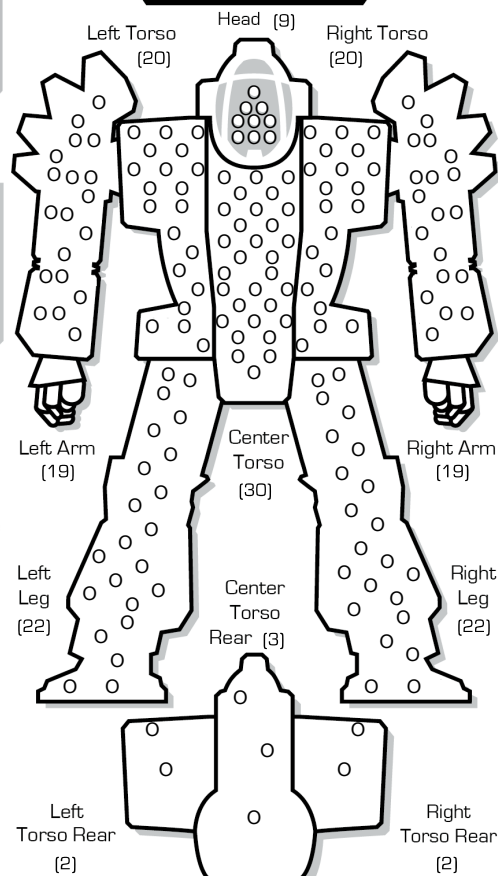
(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	C³ Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Rotary AC/5	RA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Rotary AC/5	LA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15

Cost:

BV: 2,204

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Rotary AC/5
- 5 Rotary AC/5
- 6 Rotary AC/5
- 1 Rotary AC/5
- 2 Rotary AC/5
- 3 Rotary AC/5
- 4-6 Medium Laser
- 5 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 6 Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Improved Jump Jet
- 5 Improved Jump Jet
- 6 C³ Slave
- 1 Triple-Strength Myomer
- 2 Triple-Strength Myomer
- 3 Roll Again
- 4 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- 4 Triple-Strength Myomer
- 5 Sensors
- 6 Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro
- 1 Gyro
- 2 Fusion Engine
- 3 Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Fusion Engine
- 5 Improved Jump Jet
- 6 Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Right Arm

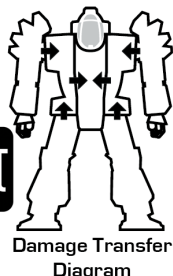
- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Rotary AC/5
- 5 Rotary AC/5
- 6 Rotary AC/5
- 1 Rotary AC/5
- 2 Rotary AC/5
- 3 Rotary AC/5
- 4-6 Medium Laser
- 5 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 6 Triple-Strength Myomer

Right Torso

- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet
- Guardian ECM Suite
- Guardian ECM Suite
- 5 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 6 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 1 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 2 Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- 3 CASE
- 4 Triple-Strength Myomer
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

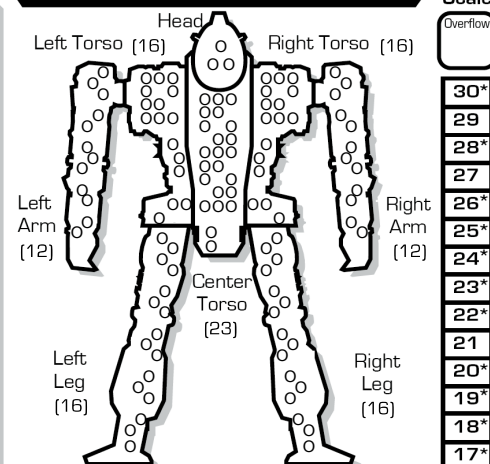
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet



CATALYST
game labs

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Rakshasa MDG-1Ar

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

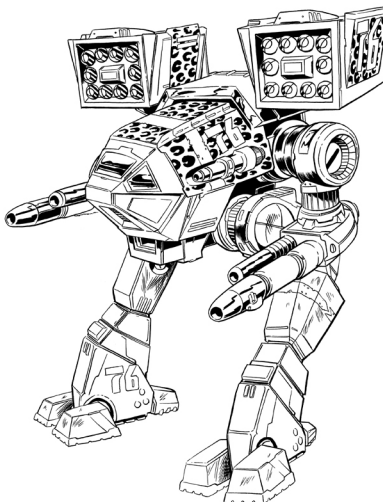
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

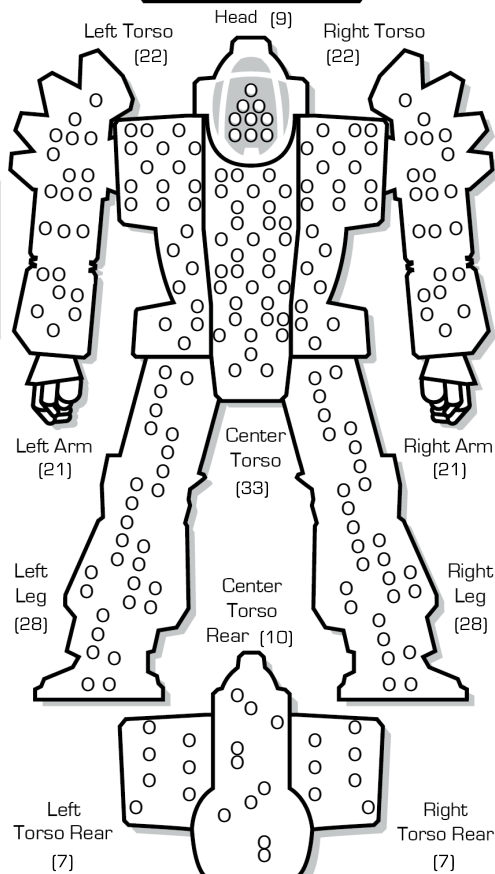
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MML 7	RT	4	[M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	MML 7	LT	4	[M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	9	13	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	LA	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	9	13	15

Cost:

BV: 1,675



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Medium Laser

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Medium Laser

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 MML 7
- MML 7
- MML 7
- 1 MML 7
- 2 Ammo [MML 7/LRM] 17
- 3 Ammo [MML 7/LRM] 17
- 4 Ammo [MML 7/SRM] 14
- CASE
- Endo Steel

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 MML 7
- MML 7
- MML 7
- 1 MML 7
- 2 Endo Steel
- 3 Endo Steel
- 4 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

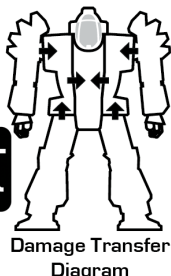
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

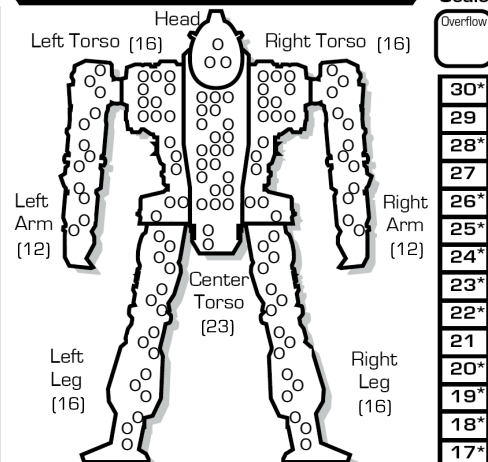
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Charger CGR-3Kr**

Movement Points:

Walking: 5 [6]

Running: 8 [9]

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 80

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

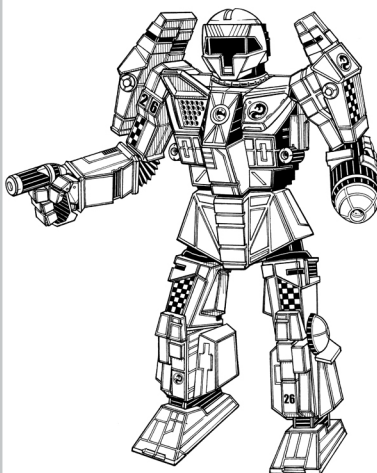
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

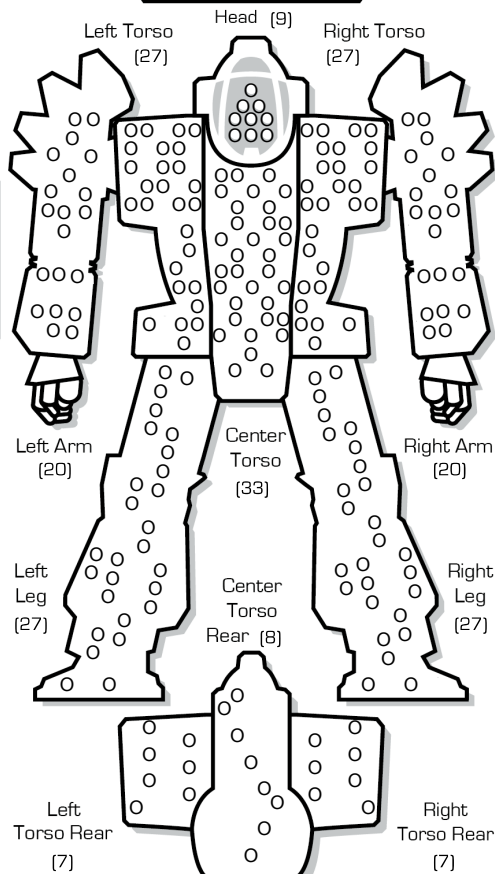
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Sword	RA	—	9	—	—	—	—
1	Light PPC	LA	5	5	3	6	12	18
				[DEX]				
1	Snub-Nose PPC	LA	10	10/8/5 [DEV]	—	9	13	15

Cost:

BV: 2,092



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Light PPC

- Light PPC
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 ER Medium Laser
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer

- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

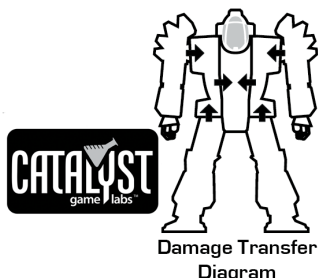
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ER Small Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Small Laser

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Hand Actuator
- Sword
- Sword

- Sword
- Sword
- Sword
- 4-6 Sword
- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Triple-Strength Myomer

Right Torso

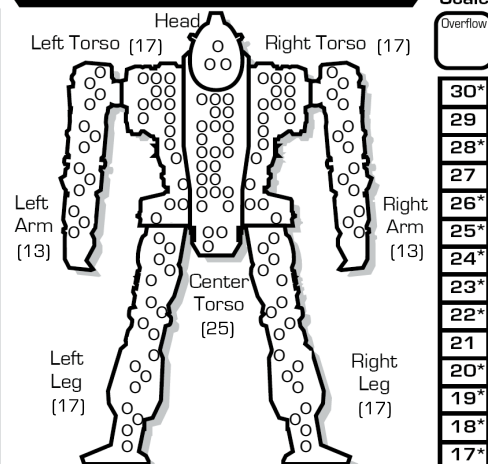
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 ER Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- Light Ferro-Fibrous

- Light Ferro-Fibrous
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hatamoto-Chi HTM-28Tr

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 80

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

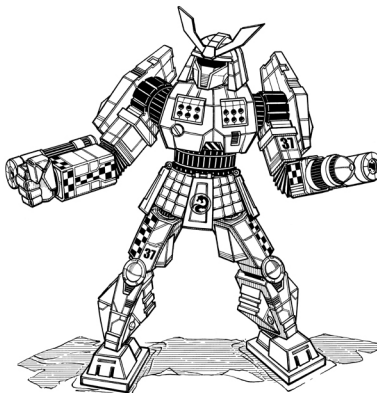
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

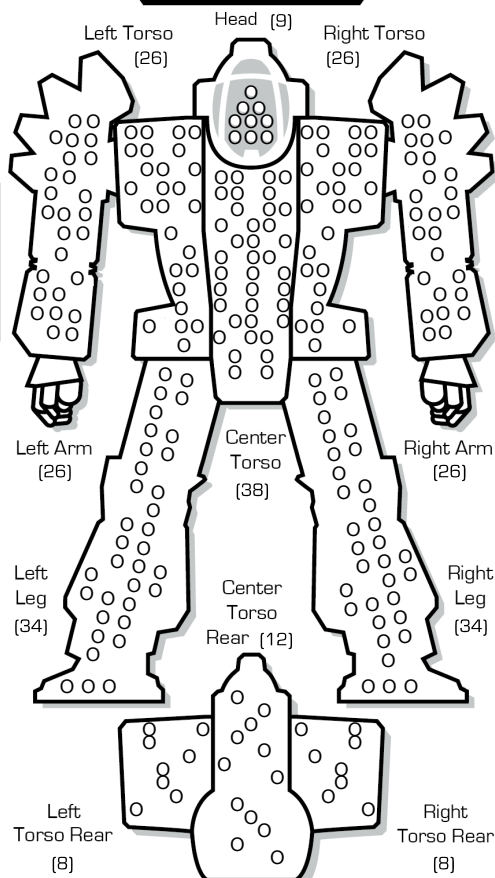
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C³ Slave	CT	—	[E]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Streak SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Cost:

BV: 2,034



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
- 1-3
- Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - ER PPC
 - ER PPC
 - ER PPC
 - ER Medium Laser
- 4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
- 1-3
- Jump Jet
 - Streak SRM 4
 - Ammo (Streak SRM 4) 25
 - Guardian ECM Suite
 - Guardian ECM Suite
 - CASE
- 4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

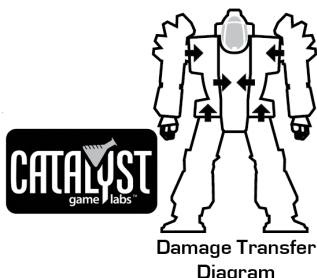
Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
 - Fusion Engine
 - Fusion Engine
 - Gyro
 - Gyro
 - Gyro
- 1-3
- Gyro
 - Fusion Engine
 - Fusion Engine
 - Fusion Engine
 - Jump Jet
 - C³ Slave
- 4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
 - Upper Arm Actuator
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
- 1-3
- Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - ER PPC
 - ER PPC
 - ER PPC
 - ER Medium Laser
- 4-6

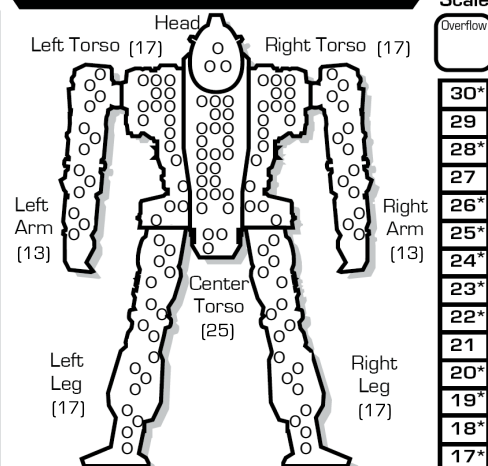
Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
 - Double Heat Sink
- 1-3
- Jump Jet
 - Streak SRM 6
 - Streak SRM 6
 - Ammo (Streak SRM 6) 15
 - CASE
 - Roll Again
- 4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Victor VTR-9Ka

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 80

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

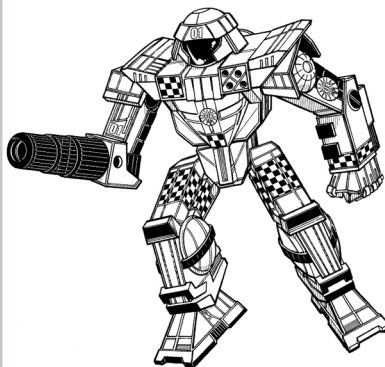
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/20	RT/RA 7	20	[DB,S]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA 3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9	



Cost:

BV: 1,594

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

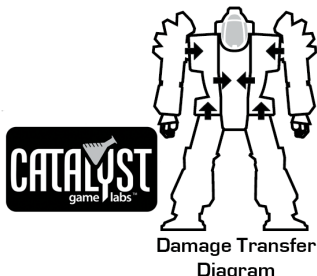
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20

1-3

- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20
- Autocannon/20

4-6

Right Torso

- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet
- Autocannon/20
- Ammo [AC/20] 5
- Ammo [AC/20] 5
- Ammo [AC/20] 5

1-3

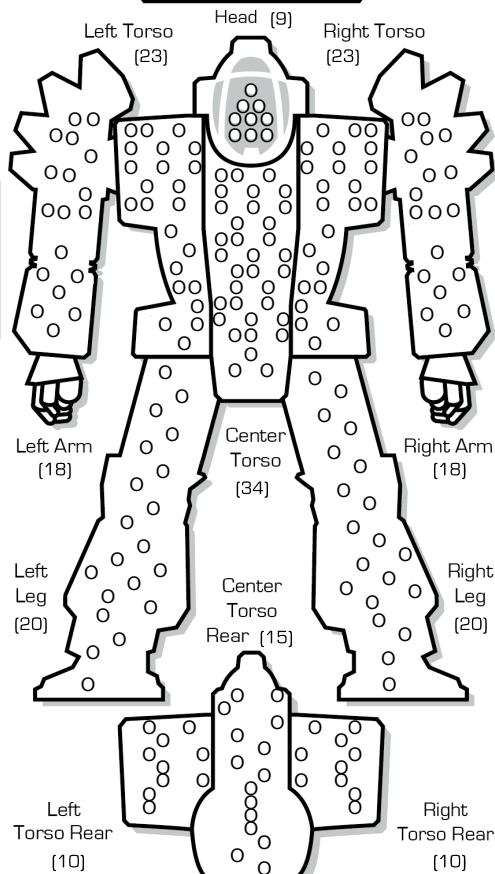
- Ammo [AC/20] 5
- Ammo [AC/20] 5
- Ammo [AC/20] 5
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

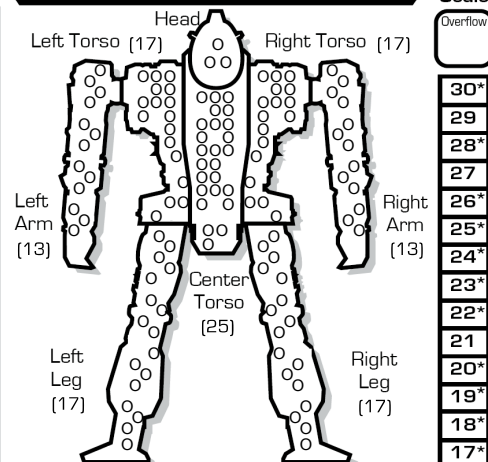
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Improved Jump Jet
- Improved Jump Jet

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Victor VTR-Cr

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 80

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

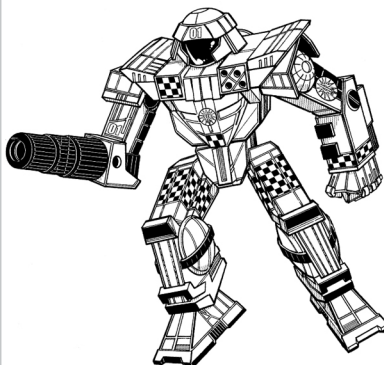
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

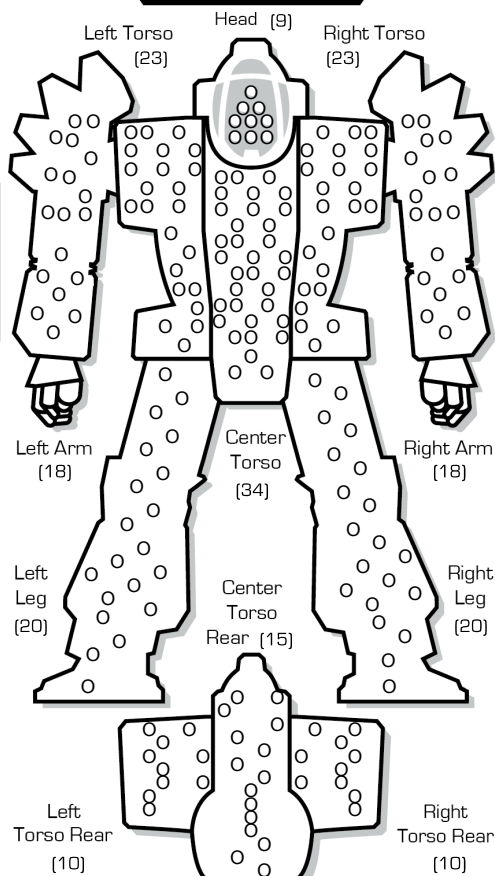
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C³ Boosted Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10	RA	7	10 [DB]	—	6	12	20
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 1,465



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Streak SRM 4
- Ammo (Streak SRM 4) 25
- C³ Boosted Slave
- C³ Boosted Slave
- CASE
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

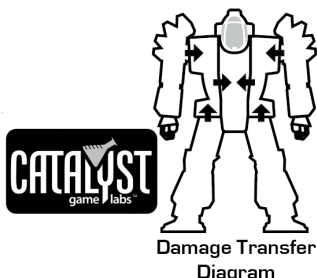
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10
- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10
- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10

1-3

4-6

- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10
- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10
- Hyper Velocity Auto Cannon/10
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

- Ammo (HVAC/10) 8
- Ammo (HVAC/10) 8
- CASE
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

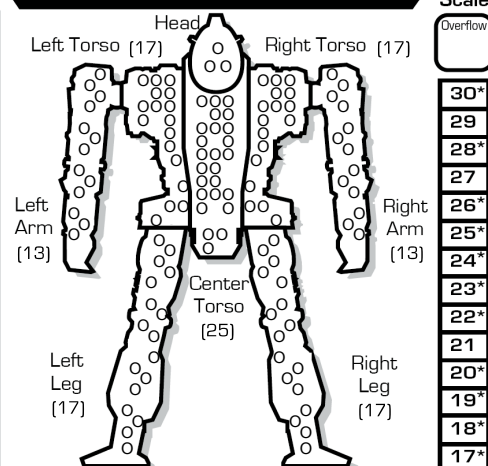
4-6

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (14) Single
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Warlord BLR-2DR

Movement Points:

Walking: 4 [5]

Running: 6 [8]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 80

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

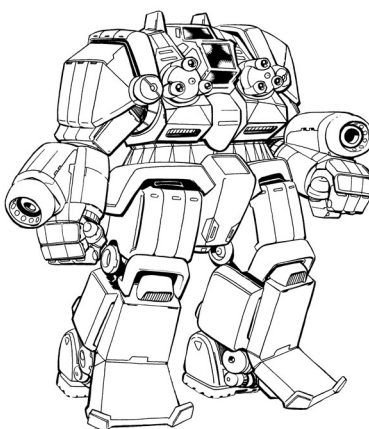
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

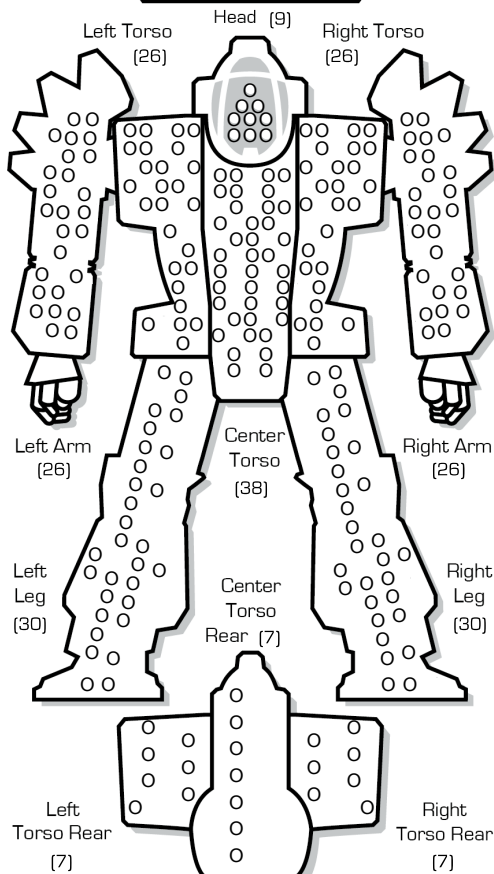
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C³ Slave	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	CT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE,X]	—	3	6	12

Cost:

BV: 2,284



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC

1-3

- Heavy PPC
- Heavy PPC
- Endo Steel
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6

Left Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- C³ Slave
- Sensors
- Life Support

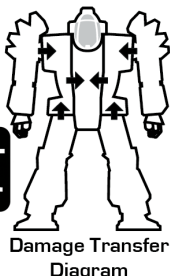
Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

1-3

- ER PPC
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer
- Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6

Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

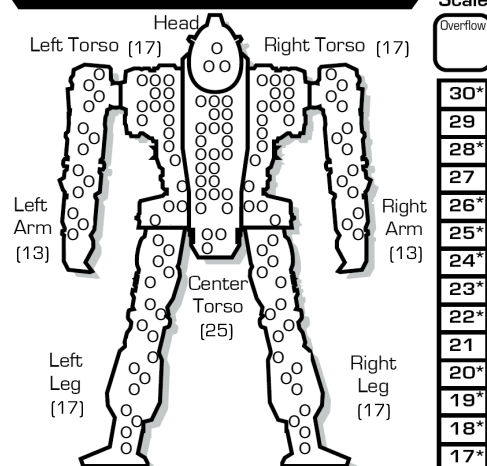
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gunslinger GUN-2ERDR

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

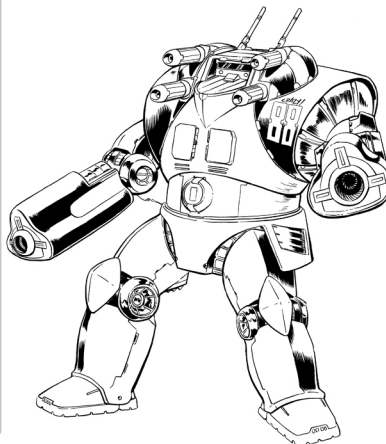
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

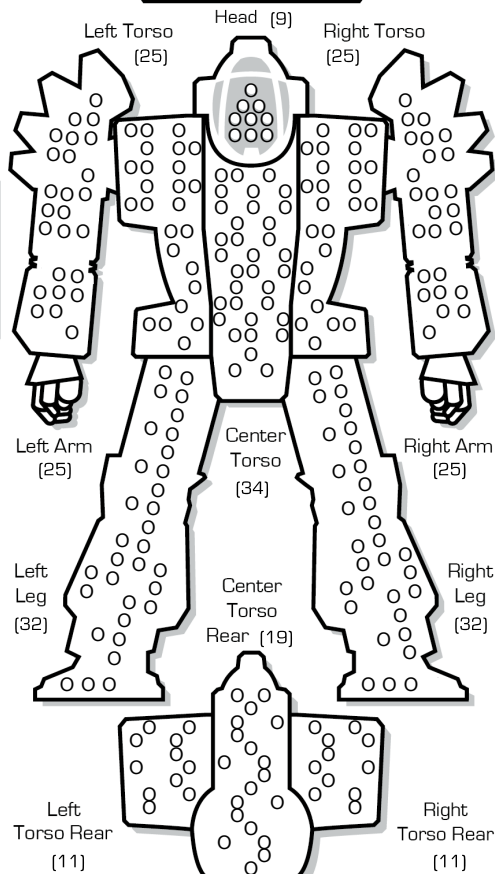
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	C ³ Boosted Master	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Cost:

BV: 2,371



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Gauss Rifle
- 5 Gauss Rifle
- 6 Gauss Rifle

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ER Small Laser
- 5 Sensors
- 6 Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Gauss Rifle
- 5 Gauss Rifle
- 6 Gauss Rifle

Center Torso

- 1 Gauss Rifle
- 2 Gauss Rifle
- 3 Gauss Rifle
- 4 Gauss Rifle
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 ER Medium Laser
- 5 ER Medium Laser
- 6 Ammo [Gauss] 8

Right Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 ER Medium Laser
- 5 ER Medium Laser
- 6 Ammo [Gauss] 8

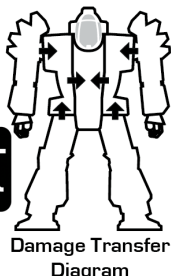
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

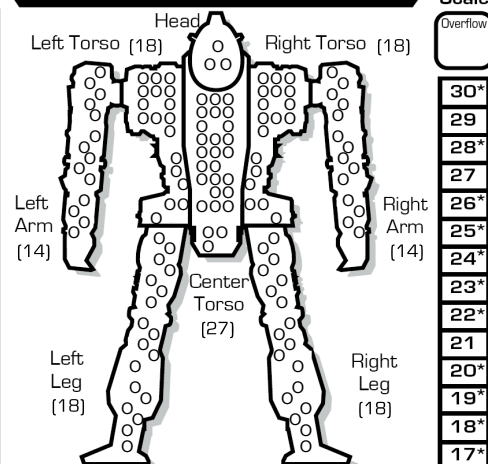
- 1 C³ Boosted Master
- 2 C³ Boosted Master
- 3 C³ Boosted Master
- 4 C³ Boosted Master
- 5 C³ Boosted Master
- 6 C³ Boosted Master

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Longbow LGB-8V

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Advanced)

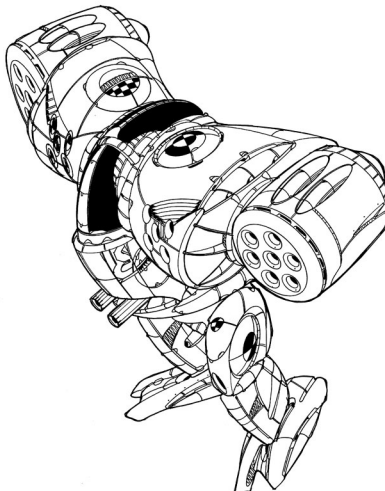
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	CT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Arrow IV	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	8
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Arrow IV	LT/LA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	8
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost:

BV: 1,808

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
- Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
- CASE

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
- Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5

Head

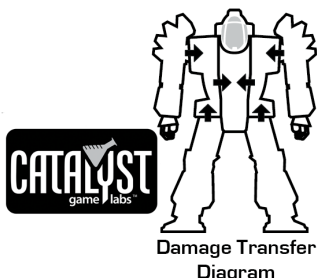
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Large Laser
- ER Large Laser

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

Right Torso

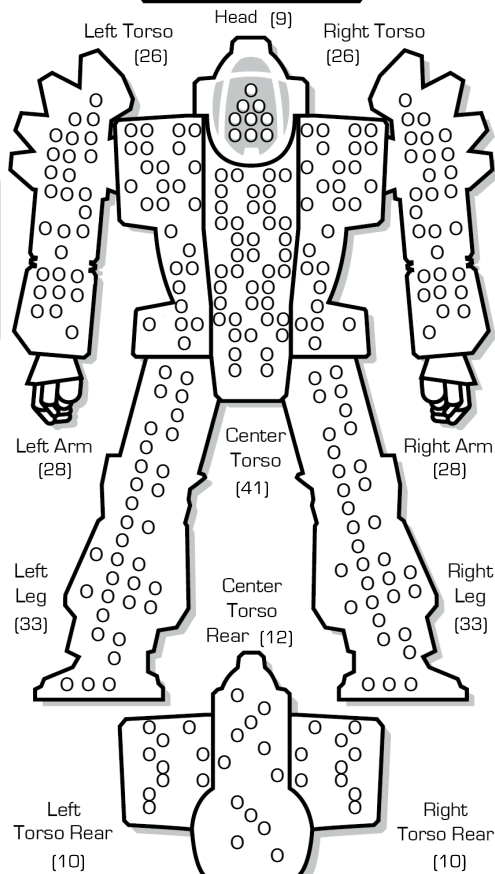
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV

- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Arrow IV
- Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
- Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
- CASE

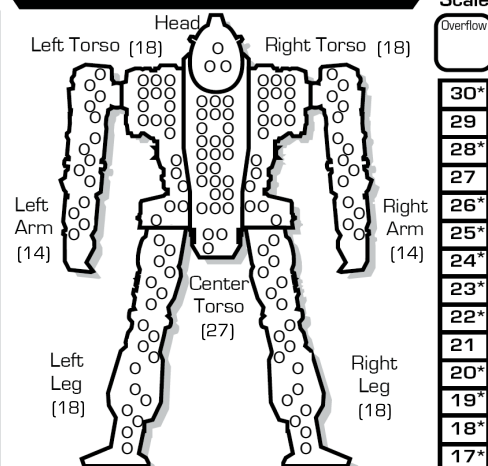
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
- Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

'MECH DATA

Era: Jihad

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small VSP Laser	HD	3	5/4/3 [P,V]	—	2	4	6
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	CR Boosted Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	MML 5	RA	3	[M,S,C]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			1/ Msl	—	3	6	9
	SRM			2/ Msl	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	MML 5	LA	3	[M,S,C]	6	7	14	21
	LRM			1/ Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/ Msl	—	3	6	9

BV: 1.712

WARRIOR DATA

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

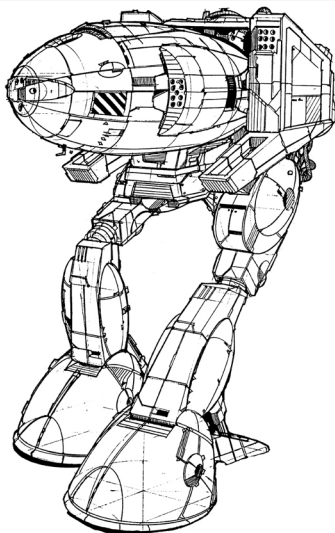


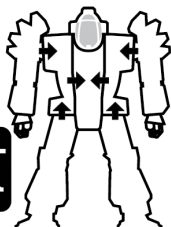
Diagram of a robot body plan with numbered parts:

- Head (9)
- Left Torso (25)
- Right Torso (25)
- Left Arm (23)
- Right Arm (23)
- Center Torso (36)
- Left Leg (25)
- Right Leg (25)
- Center Torso Rear (11)
- Left Torso Rear (7)
- Right Torso Rear (7)

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

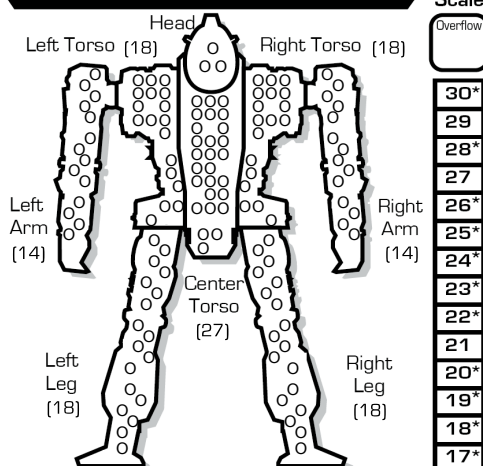
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 18 (36)
30	Shutdown	Double
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	0 0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0 0
25	-5 Movement Points	0 0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0 0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0 0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0 0
20	-4 Movement Points	0 0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0 0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	0 0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0
15	-3 Movement Points	0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat
Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Templar TLR1-OU

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Underwater: 4

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

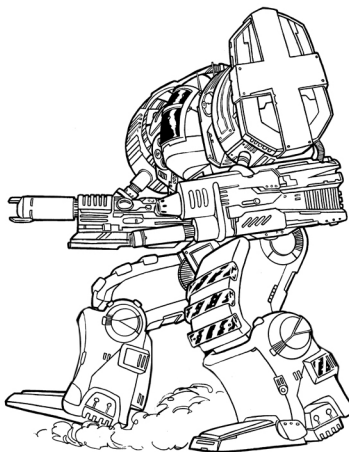
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	C³ Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	SRT 6	RA	4	6	—	0	0	—
2	LRT 10	LA	4	10	6	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 1,747

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LRT 10
- 1-3 LRT 10
- 1-3 LRT 10

- 1-3 LRT 10
- HarJel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink

- 1-3 UMU
- 1-3 UMU
- 4-6 C³ Slave
- 4-6 HarJel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- 5 Sensors
- 6 Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Gyro
- 4-6 Gyro
- 4-6 Gyro

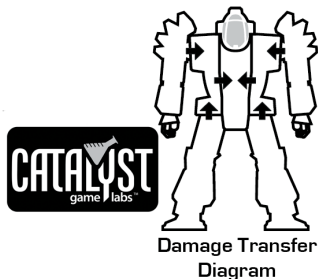
- 1-3 Gyro
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Medium Pulse Laser
- 4-6 Medium Pulse Laser

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 Large Pulse Laser

- 1-3 Large Pulse Laser
- 2 SRT 6
- 2 SRT 6
- 4-6 Medium Pulse Laser
- 4-6 HarJel
- 4-6 Endo Steel

Right Torso

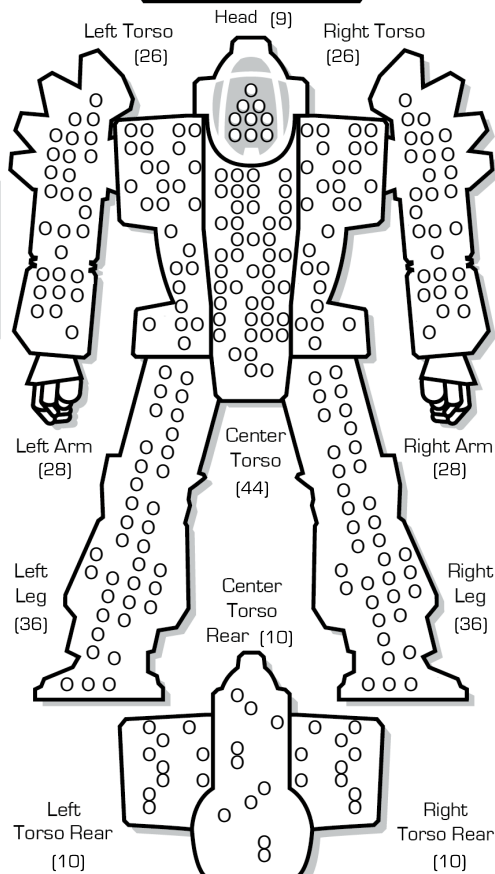
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 UMU
- 4-6 UMU
- 4-6 Ammo (LRT 10) 12

- 1-3 Ammo (LRT 10) 12
- 2-3 Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- 4-6 HarJel
- 4-6 CASE
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel

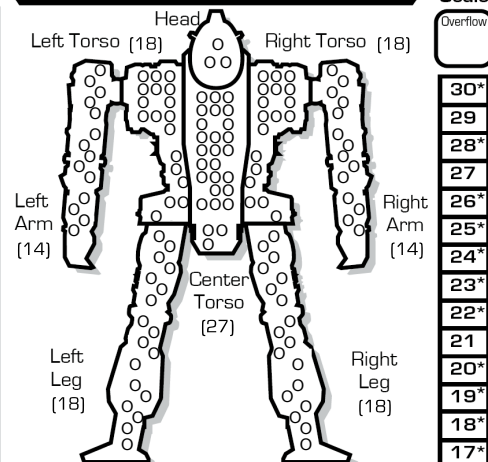
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Akuma AKU-2XC

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

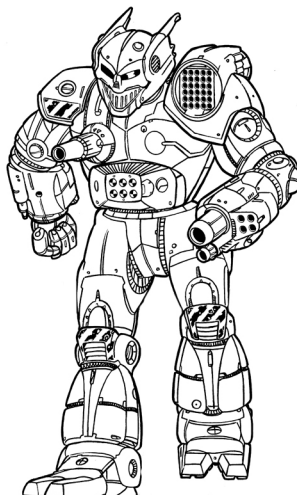
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

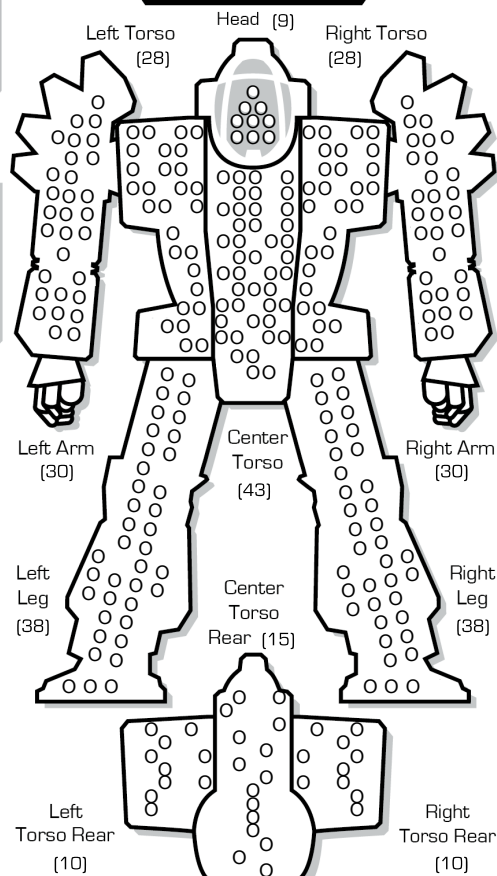
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Angel ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	C ³ Boosted Slave	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LB 10-X AC	RT	2	10	—	6	12	18
				[DB,C,F,S]				
1	MRM 40	LT	12	1/2 Msl	—	3	8	15
	w/Apollo FCS			[M,C]				
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	LA	10	10/8/5	—	9	13	15
				[DE,V]				

Cost:

BV: 2,134



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Snub-Nose PPC
- Snub-Nose PPC
- Medium Laser
- 4-6 Coolant Pod
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso

- MRM 40
- MRM 40
- MRM 40
- 1-3 MRM 40
- MRM 40
- MRM 40
- 1-3 MRM 40
- MRM Apollo FCS
- 4-6 Ammo [MRM 40] 6
- Ammo [MRM 40] 6
- Ammo [MRM 40] 6
- CASE

1-3

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

4-6

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Compact Gyro
- Compact Gyro
- Fusion Engine

1-3

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- 4-6 Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso

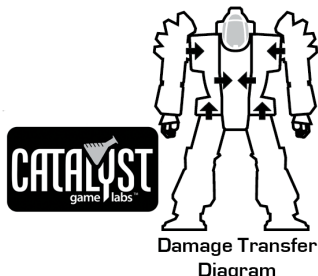
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- 1-3 LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- 4-6 LB 10-X AC
- LB 10-X AC
- Ammo (LB 10-X) 10
- Ammo (LB 10-X Cluster) 10
- CASE

1-3

4-6

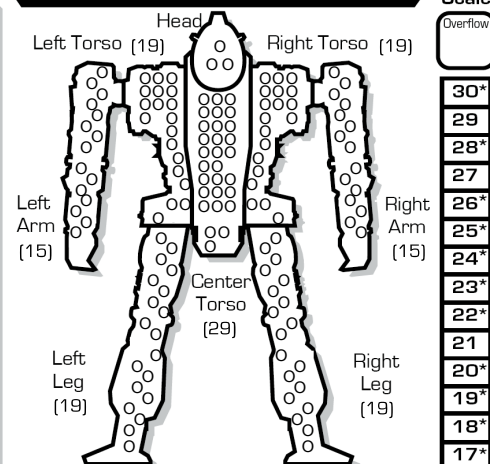
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel



Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cyclops CP-11-B

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

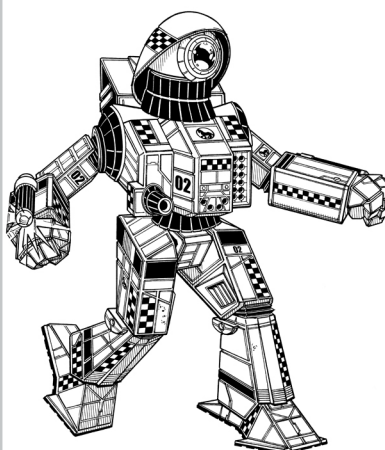
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



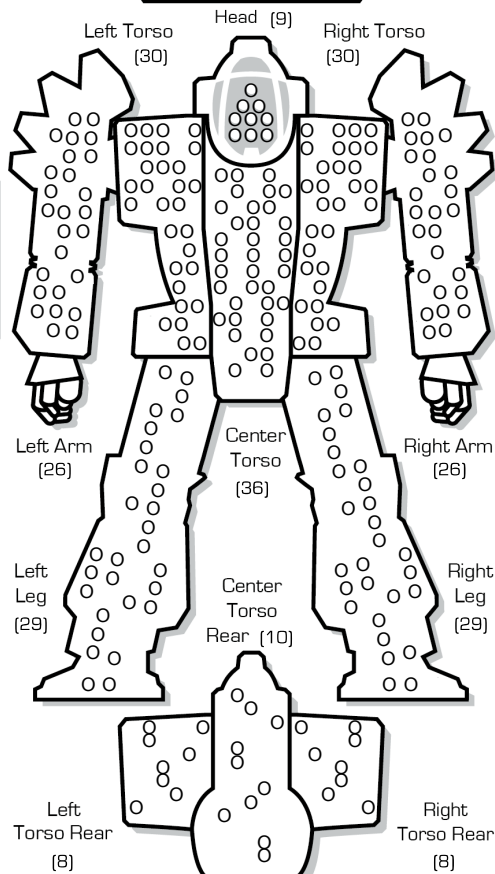
Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 4	CT	3	2 [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Gauss Rifle	RT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1 [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 2,145

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle

1-3

- Gauss Rifle
- LRM 10
- LRM 10
- Ammo [LRM 10] 12
- Ammo [LRM 10] 12
- CASE

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

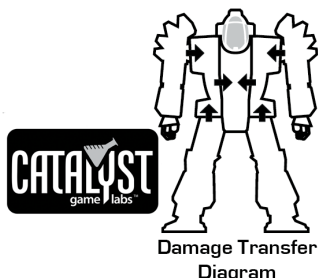
Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

4-6

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- SRM 4
- Ammo [SRM 4] 25

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle

1-3

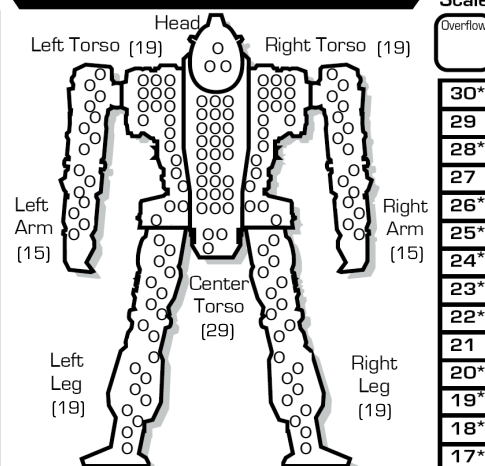
- Gauss Rifle
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- CASE

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cyclops CP-11-C2

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

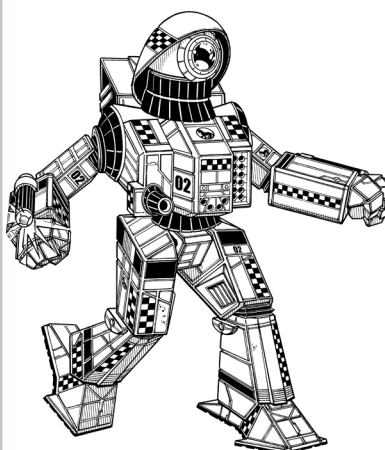
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

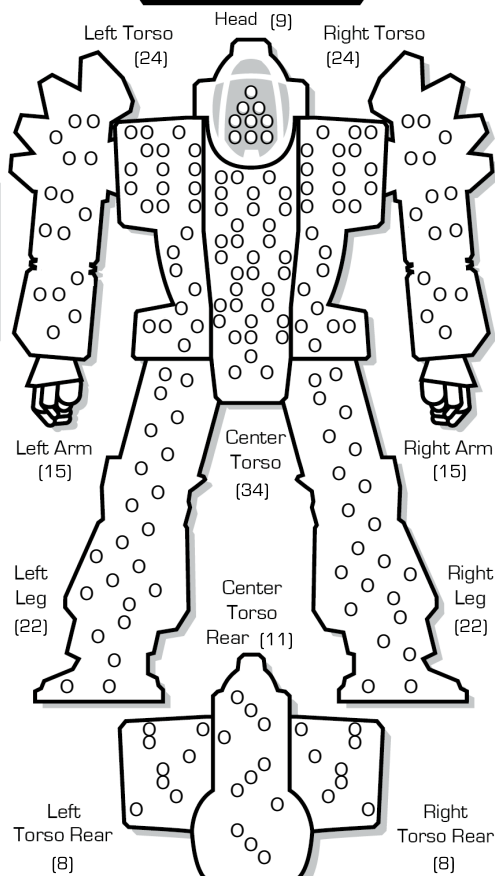
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Streak SRM 4	CT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	C³ Master	RT	0	0 [E]	—	5	10	15
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	C³ Master	LT	0	0 [E]	—	5	10	15
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 1,534



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Medium Laser
- Medium Laser
- C³ Master
- C³ Master
- C³ Master
- C³ Master

1-3

- C³ Master
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

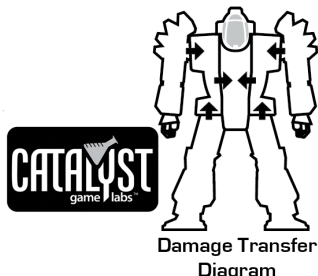
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Streak SRM 4
- Ammo [Streak SRM 4] 25

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- C³ Master
- C³ Master
- C³ Master

1-3

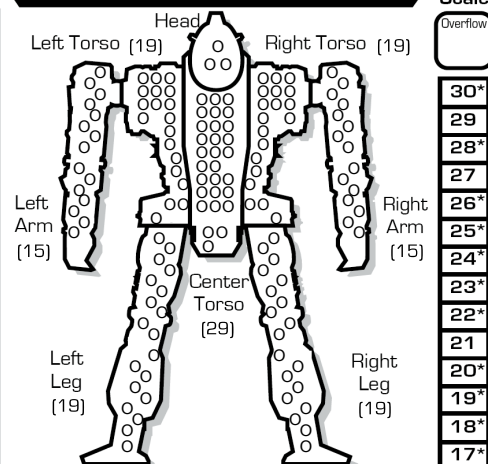
- C³ Master
- C³ Master
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cyclops CP-11-C3

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

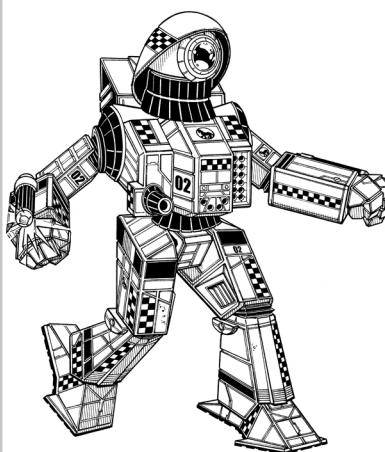
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

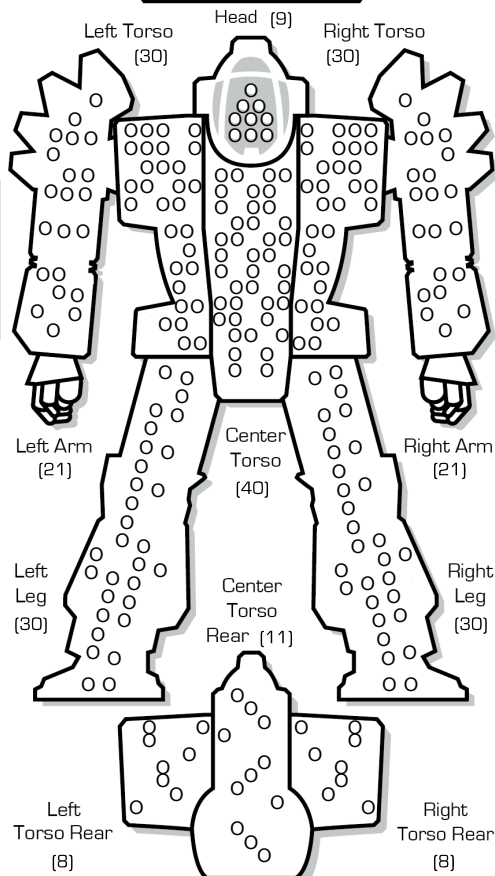
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Streak SRM 4	CT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Gauss Rifle	RT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	C ³ Boosted Master	LT	0	0[S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5[DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5[DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 1,752



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master

1-3

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Streak SRM 4
- Ammo [Streak SRM 4] 25

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle
- Gauss Rifle

1-3

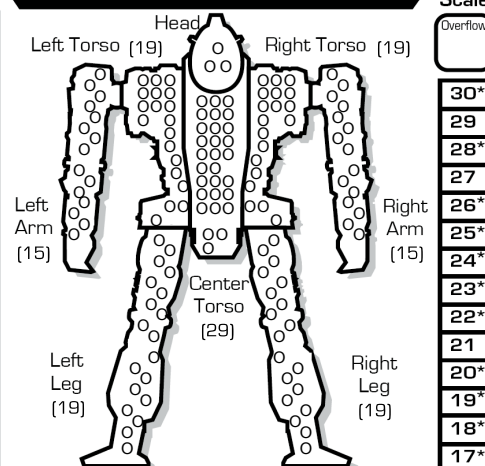
- Gauss Rifle
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- Ammo [Gauss] 8
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
- Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Albatross ALB-3Ur

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

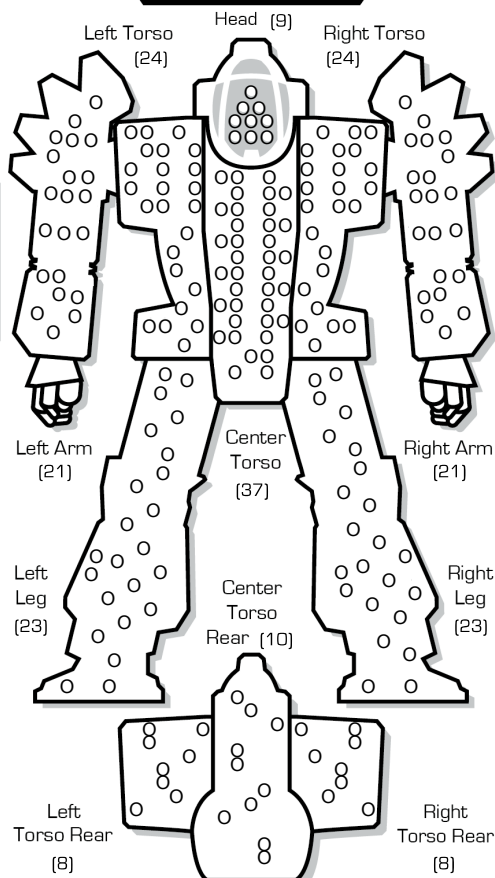
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MML 9	RT	5	[M.S.C.]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM			1/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	SRM			2/Msl	—	7	14	19
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	8 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	9	13	15
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE.V]	—	2	7	15
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB.X]	—	2	7	15

Cost:

BV: 1,902



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Gauss Rifle
- 5 Gauss Rifle
- 6 Gauss Rifle

- 1 Gauss Rifle
- 2 Gauss Rifle
- 3 Gauss Rifle
- 4 Gauss Rifle
- 5 Ammo [Gauss] 8
- 6 Ammo [Gauss] 8

Left Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 ER Large Laser
- 5 ER Large Laser
- 6 Ammo [MML 9/LRM] 13

- 1 Ammo [MML 9/SRM] 11
- 2 CASE
- 3 Roll Again
- 4 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

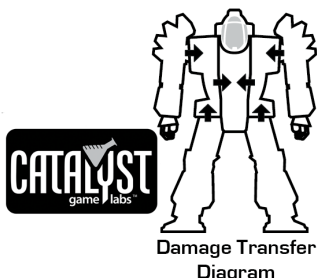
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

- 1 Gyro
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 XL Fusion Engine
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Snub-Nose PPC
- 5 Snub-Nose PPC
- 6 Medium Laser

- 1 Medium Laser
- 2 Roll Again
- 3 Roll Again
- 4 Roll Again
- 5 Roll Again
- 6 Roll Again

Right Torso

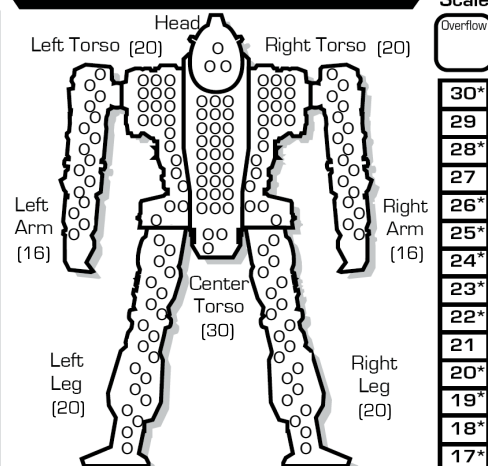
- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4 MML 9
- 5 MML 9
- 6 MML 9

- 1 MML 9
- 2 MML 9
- 3 Ammo [MML 9/LRM] 13
- 4 Ammo [MML 9/SRM] 11
- 5 CASE
- 6 Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Banshee BNC-3Mr

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

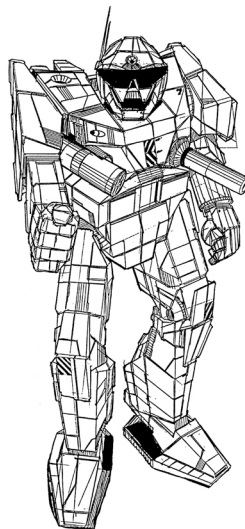
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23



Cost:

BV: 1,801

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Small Laser
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

4-6

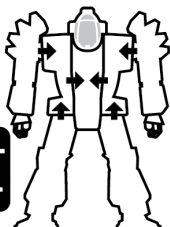
- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

1-3

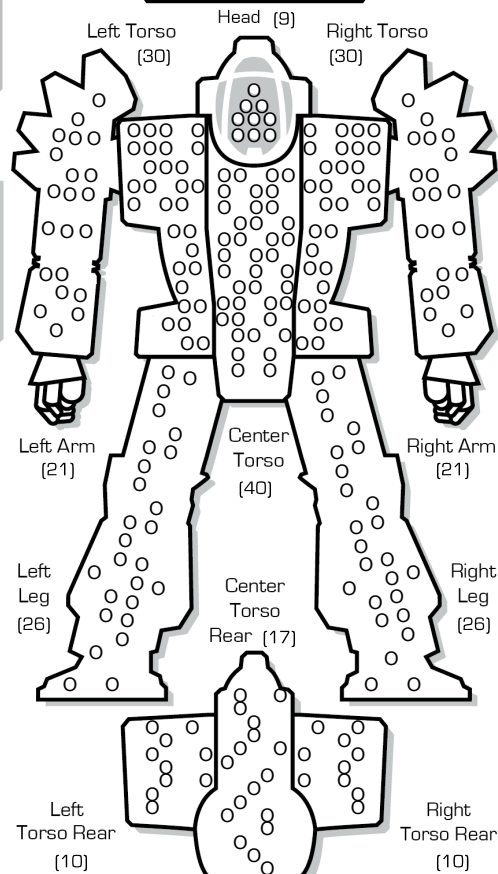
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

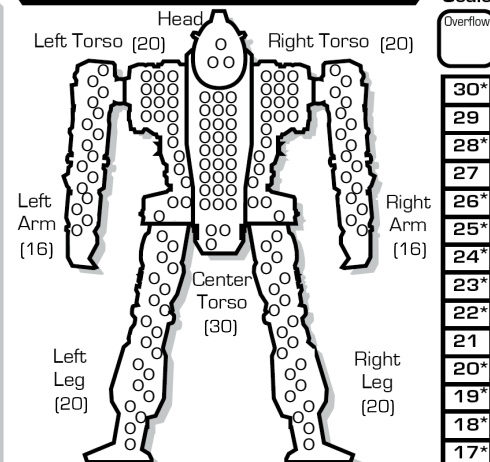
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Naginata NC-C3Ar

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

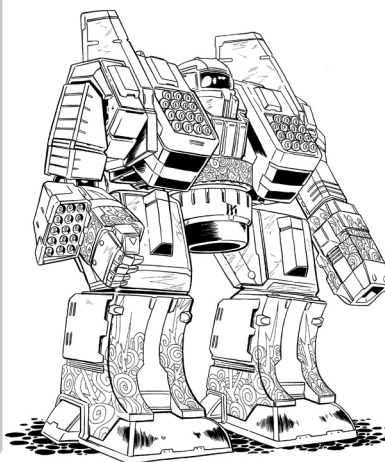
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

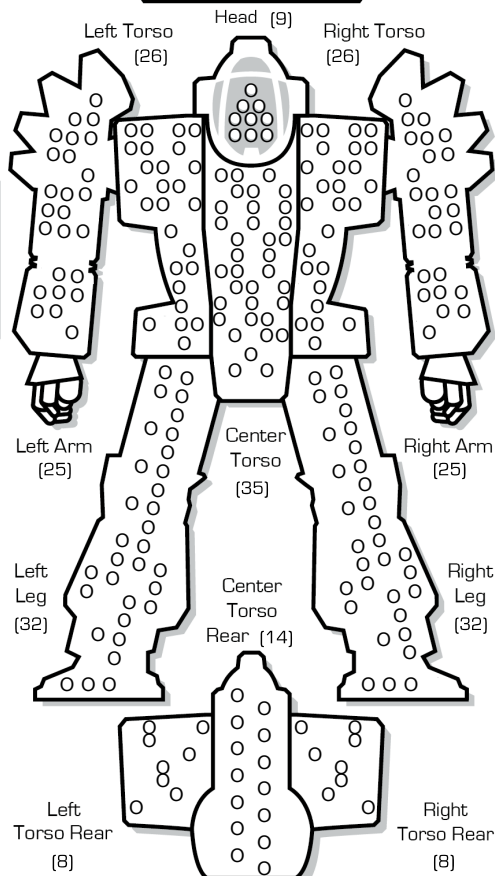
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	w/Artemis IV FCS	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	C ³ Boosted Master	LT	10	11/9/7 [P.V]	—	4	8	15
1	Large VSP Laser	RA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 15	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC							

Cost:

BV: 1,879



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 ER PPC
- ER PPC
- ER PPC

Left Torso

- Large VSP Laser
- Large VSP Laser
- Large VSP Laser
- 1-3 Large VSP Laser
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master

- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- C³ Boosted Master
- 4-6 C³ Boosted Master
- CASE
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

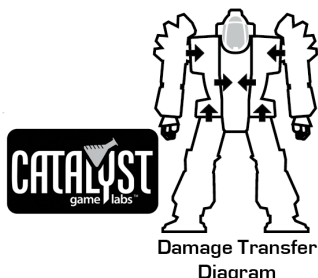
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Fusion Engine
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

- Double Heat Sink
- LRM 15
- LRM 15
- 4-6 LRM 15
- Artemis IV FCS
- Roll Again

Right Torso

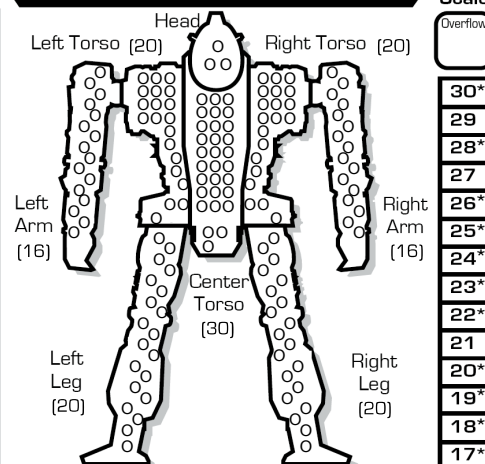
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 LRM 15
- LRM 15
- LRM 15

- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 4-6 Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- CASE

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

'MECH DATA

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

(Experimental)

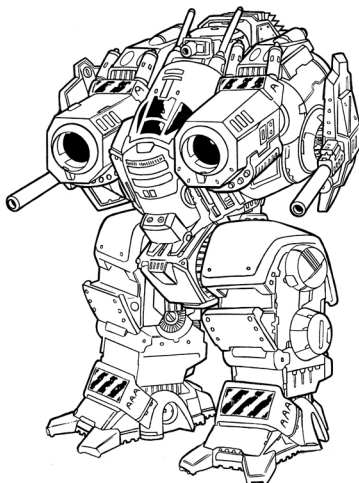
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name:

Gunnery Skill: **Piloting Skill:**

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	2	[E]	3	6	12	6
1	Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle	RT	2	[DB,X]	3	6	12	19
1	Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle	LT	2	[DB,X]	3	6	12	19
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	[DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	[DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV:2.610

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Right Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso

- 1-3**
1. Fusion Engine
 2. Fusion Engine
 3. Fusion Engine
 4. Gyro
 5. Gyro
 6. Gyro

Left Torso

- 1-3**

 1. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 2. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 3. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 4. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 5. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 6. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle

4-6

 1. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 2. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 3. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 4. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 5. Improved Heavy Gauss Rifle
 6. CASE

4-6

 3. Fusion Engine
 4. Fusion Engine
 5. Guardian ECM Suite
 6. Guardian ECM Suite

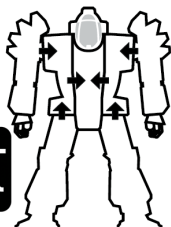
Engine Hits ○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○

Engine Hits ○○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

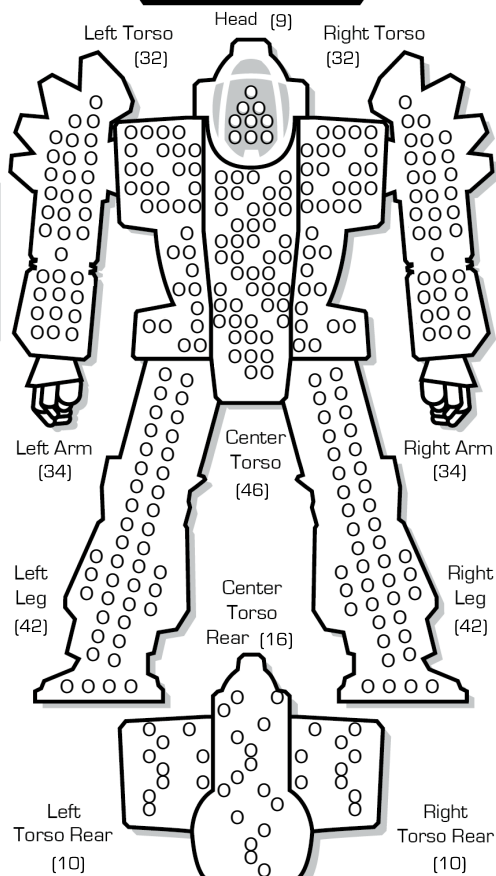
Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4
6. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4

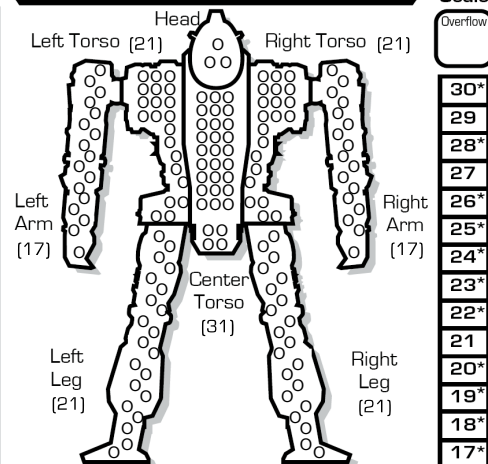
Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4
6. Ammo (Heavy Gauss) 4

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat
Scale

Overflow	30*
	29
	28*
	27
	26*
	25*
	24*
	23*
	22*
	21
	20*
	19*
	18*
	17*
	16
	15*
	14*
	13*
	12
	11
	10*
	9
	8*
	7
	6
	5*
	4
	3
	2
	1
	0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: King Crab KGC-005r

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

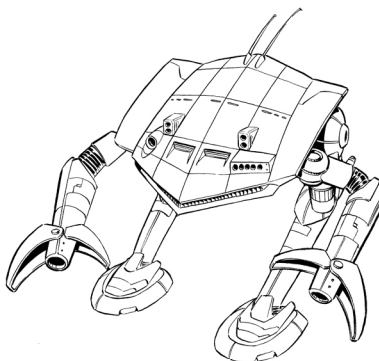
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

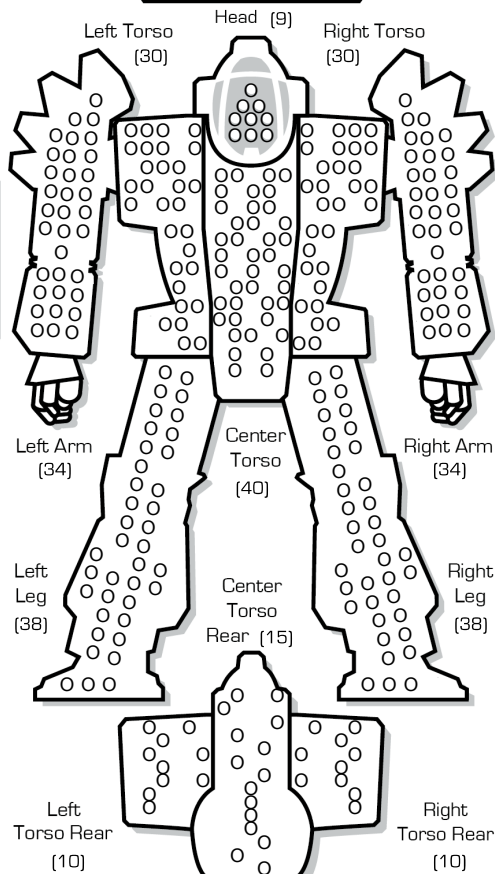
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C ³ Slave	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	RT	15	15 [DEX]	3	6	12	18
1	LB 20-X AC	RT/RA 6	20	[DB,C,F,S]	—	4	8	12
1	LB 20-X AC	LT/LA 6	20	[DB,C,F,S]	—	4	8	12
1	Streak SRM 4	LT	3	2/Mel [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost:

BV: 2,335



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LB 20-X AC
- 4-6 LB 20-X AC
- 5-6 LB 20-X AC
- 6-6 LB 20-X AC

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 LB 20-X AC
- 4-6 LB 20-X AC
- 5-6 LB 20-X AC
- 6-6 LB 20-X AC

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Gyro
- 5-6 Gyro
- 6-6 Gyro

Left Torso

- 1-3 LB 20-X AC
- 2-3 LB 20-X AC
- 3-3 Streak SRM 4
- 4-6 Ammo (Streak SRM 4) 25
- 5-6 Ammo (LB 20-X) 5
- 6-6 Ammo (LB 20-X Cluster) 5

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- 2-3 Fusion Engine
- 4-6 Fusion Engine
- 5-6 C³ Slave
- 6-6 Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1-3 LB 20-X AC
- 2-3 LB 20-X AC
- 3-3 Heavy PPC
- 4-6 Heavy PPC
- 5-6 Heavy PPC
- 6-6 Heavy PPC

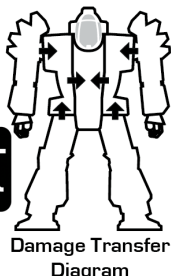
Engine Hits ○○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

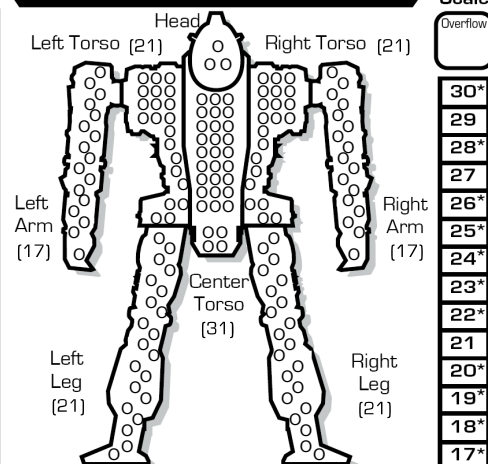
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0



CLAN

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: **Afreet (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Vibro Claw [2] [E] — — — —
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 Heavy Machine Gun 3 [DB,S] — 1 2 —
 Armor: Fire Resistant
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○
 Cost: BV: 264/38

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: **Afreet (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Vibro Claw [2] [E] — — — —
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 Heavy Machine Gun 3 [DB,S] — 1 2 —
 Armor: Fire Resistant
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○
 Cost: BV: 264/38

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: **Afreet (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Vibro Claw [2] [E] — — — —
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 Heavy Machine Gun 3 [DB,S] — 1 2 —
 Armor: Fire Resistant
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○
 Cost: BV: 264/38

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: **Afreet (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Vibro Claw [2] [E] — — — —
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 Heavy Machine Gun 3 [DB,S] — 1 2 —
 Armor: Fire Resistant
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○
 Cost: BV: 264/38

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: **Afreet (Interdictor)** Era: Jihad
 Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:
 Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4
 Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
 Battle Vibro Claw [2] [E] — — — —
 ECM Suite [E] — — — —
 Heavy Machine Gun 3 [DB,S] — 1 2 —
 Armor: Fire Resistant
 Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○
 Cost: BV: 264/38

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
 'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
 Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Clan Medium "Rache" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator [2]	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB.S]	—	1	2	3
Searchlight	[E]	—	—	—	9
SRM 3 [OS]	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9
SRM 3 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 372/53

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Clan Medium "Rache" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator [2]	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB.S]	—	1	2	3
Searchlight	[E]	—	—	—	9
SRM 3 [OS]	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9
SRM 3 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 372/53

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Clan Medium "Rache" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator [2]	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB.S]	—	1	2	3
Searchlight	[E]	—	—	—	9
SRM 3 [OS]	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9
SRM 3 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 372/53

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Clan Medium "Rache" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator [2]	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB.S]	—	1	2	3
Searchlight	[E]	—	—	—	9
SRM 3 [OS]	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9
SRM 3 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 372/53

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Clan Medium "Rache" Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 4

Weapons & Equip.

	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Basic Manipulator [2]	[E]	—	—	—	—
Machine Gun	2 [DB.S]	—	1	2	3
Searchlight	[E]	—	—	—	9
SRM 3 [OS]	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9
SRM 3 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M.C]	—	3	6	9

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 372/53

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION *

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION *
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental (Fire) [AP Gauss] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
AP Gauss Rifle 3 [S] — 3 6 9
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 576/82

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental (Fire) [AP Gauss] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
AP Gauss Rifle 3 [S] — 3 6 9
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 576/82

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental (Fire) [AP Gauss] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
AP Gauss Rifle 3 [S] — 3 6 9
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 576/82

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental (Fire) [AP Gauss] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
AP Gauss Rifle 3 [S] — 3 6 9
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 576/82

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental (Fire) [AP Gauss] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
AP Gauss Rifle 3 [S] — 3 6 9
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 576/82

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental (Fire) [Flamer] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 403/58

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental (Fire) [Flamer] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 403/58

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental (Fire) [Flamer] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 403/58

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental (Fire) [Flamer] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 403/58

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental (Fire) [Flamer] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Battle Claw [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
SRM 2 (OS) (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 3 6 9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 403/58

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH™



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental [Fire] [Pulse Laser] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Micro Pulse Laser	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
SRM 2 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 479/68

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental [Fire] [Pulse Laser] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Micro Pulse Laser	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
SRM 2 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 479/68

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental [Fire] [Pulse Laser] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Micro Pulse Laser	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
SRM 2 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 479/68

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental [Fire] [Pulse Laser] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Micro Pulse Laser	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
SRM 2 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 479/68

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental [Fire] [Pulse Laser] Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip.	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
Battle Claw	[E]	—	—	—	—
Micro Pulse Laser	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
SRM 2 [OS] (Body)	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 479/68

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental [Space] [Flamer] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental [Space] [Flamer] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental [Space] [Flamer] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental [Space] [Flamer] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental [Space] [Flamer] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng
Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
Flamer 2 [S] — 1 2 3
Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental (Space) [MG] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Cutting Torch [E] — — — —

Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —

Machine Gun 2 [DB,S] — 1 2 3

Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental (Space) [MG] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Cutting Torch [E] — — — —

Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —

Machine Gun 2 [DB,S] — 1 2 3

Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental (Space) [MG] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Cutting Torch [E] — — — —

Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —

Machine Gun 2 [DB,S] — 1 2 3

Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental (Space) [MG] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Cutting Torch [E] — — — —

Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —

Machine Gun 2 [DB,S] — 1 2 3

Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental (Space) [MG] Era: Star League

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1 Jump: 3

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Cutting Torch [E] — — — —

Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —

Machine Gun 2 [DB,S] — 1 2 3

Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☒ Leg: ☒ AP: ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 291/42

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: Elemental [Space] [Pulse Laser] Era: Civil War
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 1 **Jump:** 3
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Lng**
 Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
 Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
 Micro Pulse Laser 3 [P] — 1 2 3
 Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —
Mechanized: ☒ **Swarm:** ☒ **Leg:** ☒ **AP:** ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 366/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: Elemental [Space] [Pulse Laser] Era: Civil War
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 1 **Jump:** 3
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Lng**
 Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
 Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
 Micro Pulse Laser 3 [P] — 1 2 3
 Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —
Mechanized: ☒ **Swarm:** ☒ **Leg:** ☒ **AP:** ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 366/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: Elemental [Space] [Pulse Laser] Era: Civil War
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 1 **Jump:** 3
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Lng**
 Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
 Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
 Micro Pulse Laser 3 [P] — 1 2 3
 Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —
Mechanized: ☒ **Swarm:** ☒ **Leg:** ☒ **AP:** ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 366/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: Elemental [Space] [Pulse Laser] Era: Civil War
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 1 **Jump:** 3
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Lng**
 Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
 Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
 Micro Pulse Laser 3 [P] — 1 2 3
 Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —
Mechanized: ☒ **Swarm:** ☒ **Leg:** ☒ **AP:** ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 366/52

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: Elemental [Space] [Pulse Laser] Era: Civil War
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 1 **Jump:** 3
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Lng**
 Cutting Torch [E] — — — —
 Heavy Battle Claw (2) [E] — — — —
 Micro Pulse Laser 3 [P] — 1 2 3
 Space Operations Adaptation [E] — — — —
Mechanized: ☒ **Swarm:** ☒ **Leg:** ☒ **AP:** ☒

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○
 5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 366/52

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION *

'Mech prone -2
 'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
 Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION *
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units

BATTLETECH



BATTLE ARMOR RECORD SHEET

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 1

Type: **Gnome (LRM)**

Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 2

Weapons & Equip.

AP Gauss Rifle

Heavy Battle Claw

LRM 4 (Body)

Ammo 0000

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

3 [S] — 3 6 9

[E] — — — —

1/Ms [M.C.S] — 7 14 21

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 611/87

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 2

Type: **Gnome (LRM)**

Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 2

Weapons & Equip.

AP Gauss Rifle

Heavy Battle Claw

LRM 4 (Body)

Ammo 0000

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

3 [S] — 3 6 9

[E] — — — —

1/Ms [M.C.S] — 7 14 21

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 611/87

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 3

Type: **Gnome (LRM)**

Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 2

Weapons & Equip.

AP Gauss Rifle

Heavy Battle Claw

LRM 4 (Body)

Ammo 0000

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

3 [S] — 3 6 9

[E] — — — —

1/Ms [M.C.S] — 7 14 21

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 611/87

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 4

Type: **Gnome (LRM)**

Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 2

Weapons & Equip.

AP Gauss Rifle

Heavy Battle Claw

LRM 4 (Body)

Ammo 0000

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

3 [S] — 3 6 9

[E] — — — —

1/Ms [M.C.S] — 7 14 21

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 611/87

BATTLE ARMOR: SQUAD/POINT 5

Type: **Gnome (LRM)**

Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill:

Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 1

Jump: 2

Weapons & Equip.

AP Gauss Rifle

Heavy Battle Claw

LRM 4 (Body)

Ammo 0000

Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

3 [S] — 3 6 9

[E] — — — —

1/Ms [M.C.S] — 7 14 21

Mechanized: ☒ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☐

1 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5 ●○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 611/87

LEG ATTACKS TABLE

**BATTLE ARMOR
TROOPERS ACTIVE**

4-6
3
2
1

**BASE TO-HIT
MODIFIER**

0
+2
+5
+7

SWARM ATTACKS TABLE

**BATTLE ARMOR
TROOPERS ACTIVE**

4-6
1-3

**BASE TO-HIT
MODIFIER**

+2
+5

SWARM ATTACK MODIFIERS TABLE

ATTACKING ENEMY BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

BATTLE ARMOR EQUIPMENT

Claws with magnets -1

SITUATION*

'Mech prone -2
'Mech or vehicle immobile -4
Vehicle -2

*Modifiers are cumulative

SWARM ATTACKS HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TRANSPORT POSITIONS TABLE

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION*
1	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1/Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1/Unit 2)



*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units



LEG ATTACKS TABLE	
BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

Type: Golem (Support) **Era:** Jihad
Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**
Ground MP: 2
Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Eng**
 Advanced SRM 6 (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 4 8 12
 Ammo 0 0 0 0 0 0
 Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —
Armor: Fire Resistant
Mechanized: ☐ **Swarm:** ☐ **Leg:** ☐ **AP:** ☒

1

2

3

4

5

Cost:

BV: 922 / 132

Type: **Golem (Support)** Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Advanced SRM 6 (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 4 8 12

Ammo 0 0 0 0 0 0

Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

2  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

3  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

4  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

5  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost:

BV: 922 / 132

Type: Golem (Support) **Era:** Jihad

Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Eng**

Advanced SRM 6 (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 4 8 12

Ammo 0 0 0 0 0 0

Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☐ **Swarm:** ☐ **Leg:** ☐ **AP:** ☒

1  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○
2  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○
3  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○
4  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○
5  ○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○○

Cost: BV: 922 / 132

Type: Golem (Support) **Era:** Jihad

Gunnery Skill: **Anti-Mech Skill:**

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip. **Dmg** **Min** **Sht** **Med** **Eng**

Advanced SRM 6 (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 4 8 12

Ammo 0 0 0 0 0 0

Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☐ **Swarm:** ☐ **Leg:** ☐ **AP:** ☒

1

2

3

4

5

Type: **Golem (Support)** Era: Jihad

Gunnery Skill: Anti-Mech Skill:

Ground MP: 2

Weapons & Equip. Dmg Min Sht Med Lng

Advanced SRM 6 (Body) 2/Msl [M,C] — 4 8 12

Ammo 000000

Basic Manipulator (2) [E] — — — —

Armor: Fire Resistant

Mechanized: ☐ Swarm: ☐ Leg: ☐ AP: ☒

1

2

3

4

5

Cost:

BV: 922 / 132

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	0
3	+2
2	+5
1	+7

BATTLE ARMOR TROOPERS ACTIVE	BASE TO-HIT MODIFIER
4-6	+2
1-3	+5

ATTACKING ENEMY		FRIENDLY MECHANIZED BATTLE					
BATTLE	ARMOR	ARMOR		TROOPERS ACTIVE			
TROOPERS	ACTIVE	1	2	3	4	5	6
6		+0	+0	+0	+0	+1	+2
5		+0	+0	+0	+1	+2	+3
4		+0	+0	+1	+2	+3	+4
3		+0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5
2		+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
1		+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7

Claws with magnets	-1
--------------------	----

'Mech prone	-2
'Mech or vehicle immobile	-4
Vehicle	-2

*Modifiers are cumulative

2D6 ROLL	BIPEDAL LOCATION	FOUR-LEGGED LOCATION
2	Head	Head
3	Rear Center Torso	Front Right Torso
4	Rear Right Torso	Rear Center Torso
5	Front Right Torso	Rear Right Torso
6	Right Arm	Front Right Torso
7	Front Center Torso	Front Center Torso
8	Left Arm	Front Left Torso
9	Front Left Torso	Rear Left Torso
10	Rear Left Torso	Rear Center Torso
11	Rear Center Torso	Front Left Torso
12	Head	Head

TROOPER NUMBER	'MECH LOCATION	VEHICLE LOCATION
1	Right Torso	Right Side
2	Left Torso	Right Side
3	Right Torso (rear)	Left Side
4	Left Torso (rear)	Left Side
5	Center Torso (rear)	Rear
6	Center Torso	Rear

TROOPER NUMBER	LARGE SUPPORT VEHICLE LOCATION *
1	Right Side (Unit 1 / Unit 2)
2	Right Side (Unit 1 / Unit 2)
3	Left Side (Unit 1 / Unit 2)
4	Left Side (Unit 1 / Unit 2)
5	Rear (Unit 1 / Unit 2)
6	Rear (Unit 1 / Unit 2)

*Unit 1 and Unit 2 represent two battle armor units



BATTLETECH™

ARMOR DIAGRAM

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Shamash Reconnaissance Vehicle (Interdictor)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 11
Cruising: 13 Tech Base: Clan
Flank: 20 Era: Jihad
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

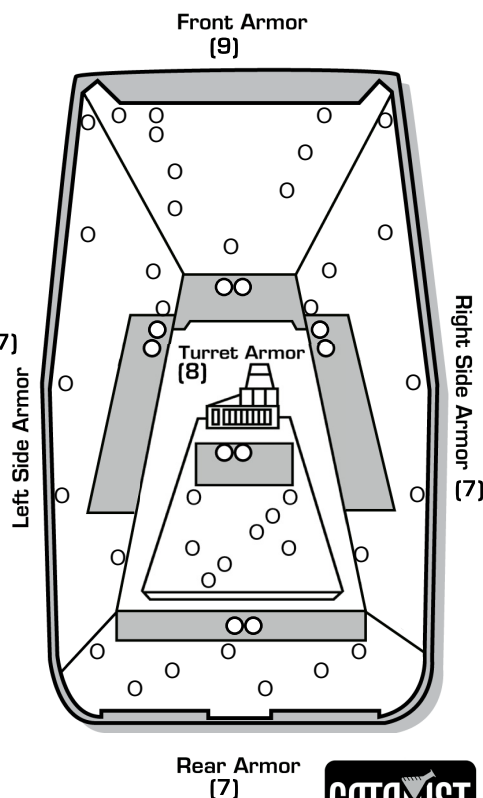
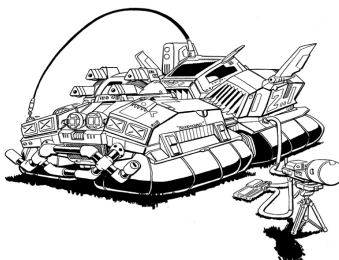
Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Medium Laser	T	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
Commander Hit **+1** Driver Hit **+2**
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits **+1 +2 +3** **D**
Motive System Hits **+1 +2 +3**
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



Cost: BV: 520



© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION		
	FRONT	REAR	SIDES
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at night (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect. ‡Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect.
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT			
	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 The Topps Company, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of The Topps Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Piranha 4**

Movement Points:

Walking: 9
Running: 14
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 20

Tech Base: **Clan**
Era: **Jihad**

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

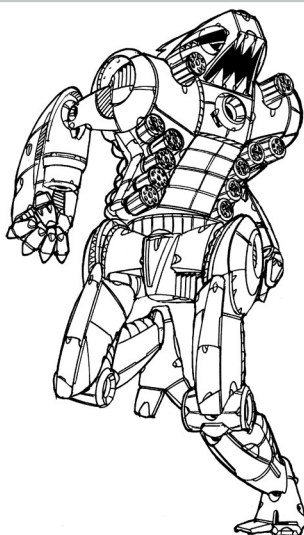
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

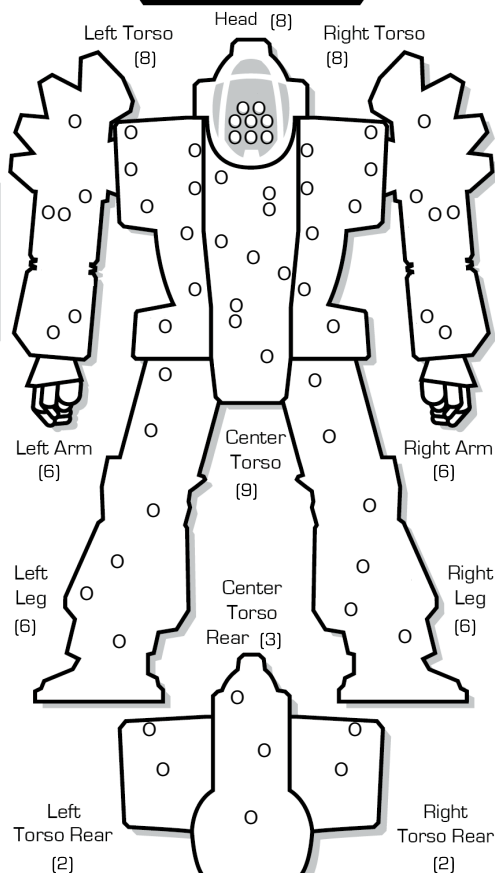
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	CT	0	[E]	—	2	4	6
4	Light Machine Gun	RT	0	[DB, AI]	—	—	—	—
1	Light Machine Gun Array	RT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
4	Machine Gun	LT	0	[DB, AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	LT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Cost:

BV: 1,063



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun

1-3

4-6

- Machine Gun Array
- Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Endo Steel
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

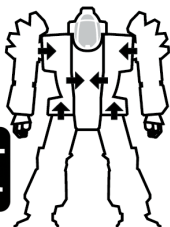
Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

4-6

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Heat Sink
- Targeting Computer

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Roll Again

1-3

4-6

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Light Machine Gun
- Light Machine Gun
- Light Machine Gun
- Light Machine Gun

1-3

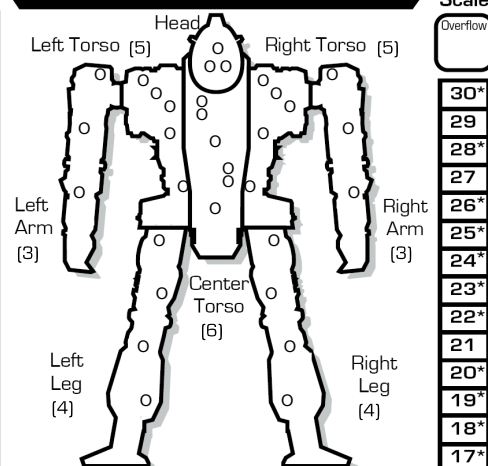
4-6

- Light Machine Gun Array
- Ammo (Light Machine Gun) 100
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Heat Sink
- Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat
Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Uller U

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Underwater: 6

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

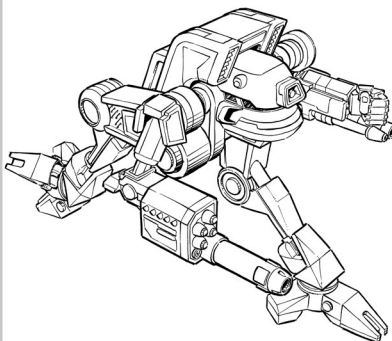
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

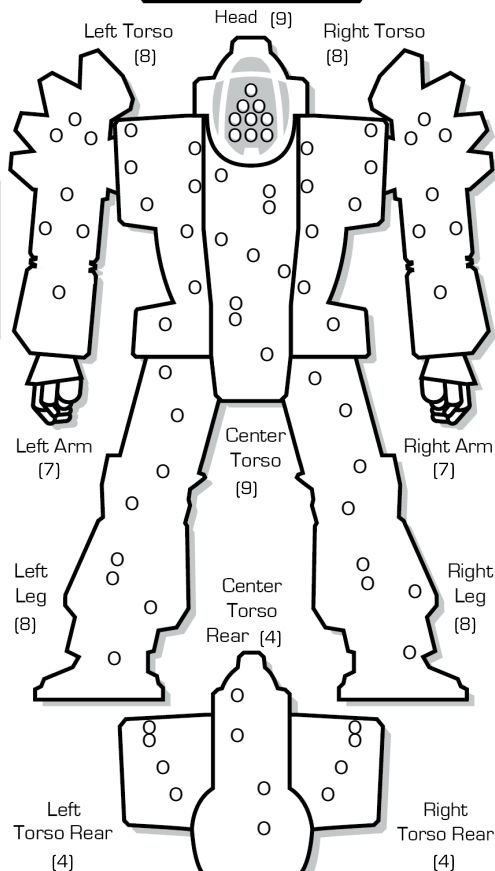
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
4	LRT 5	RA	2	5	—	0	0	—
4	LRT 5	LA	2	5	—	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 1,434



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- LRT 5
- LRT 5
- LRT 5

1-3

- LRT 5
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- UMU
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

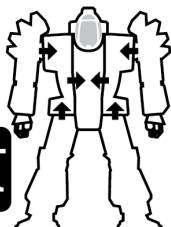
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- LRT 5
- LRT 5
- LRT 5

1-3

- LRT 5
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- Ammo (LRT 5) 24
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- ER Medium Laser
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

1-3

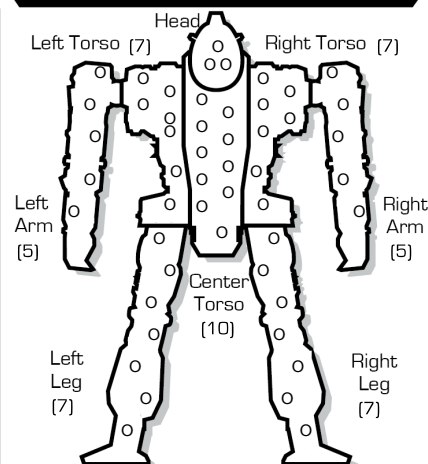
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Dragonfly U

Movement Points:

Walking: 8
Running: 12
Jumping: 8

Tonnage: 40

Tech Base: Mixed Tech (Clan)
(Experimental)
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

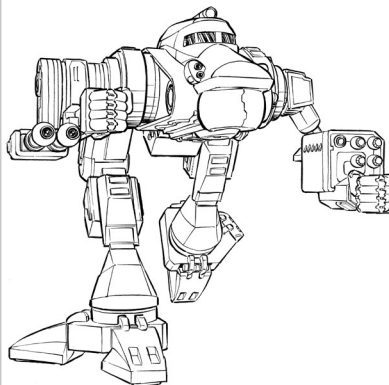
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

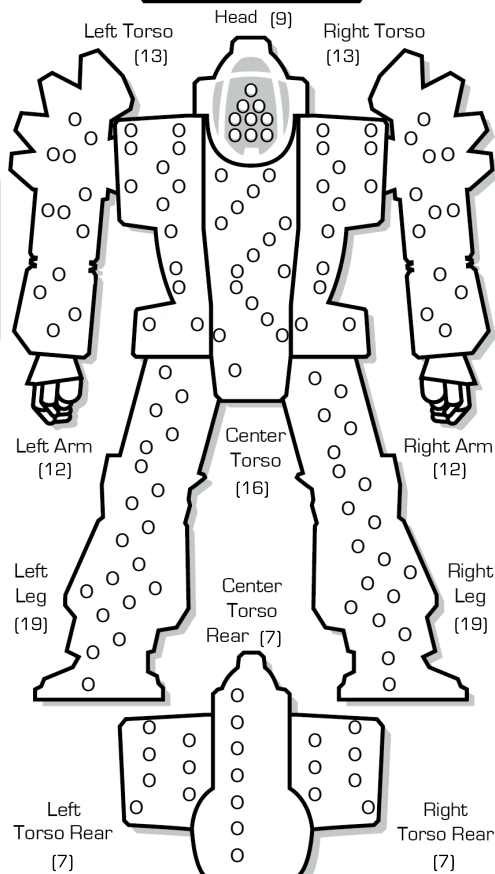
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	AMS	LT	1	—	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Hatchet (IS)	LA	—	8	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 1,417



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Hatchet (IS)
- Hatchet (IS)

1-3

- Hatchet (IS)
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- AMS
- Ammo (AMS) 24

1-3

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

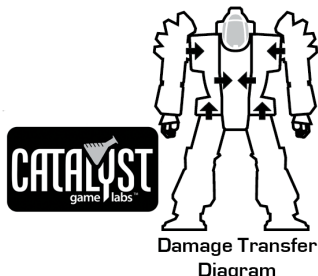
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Liquid Storage (1 ton)
- Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet
- ECM Suite
- Endo Steel

1-3

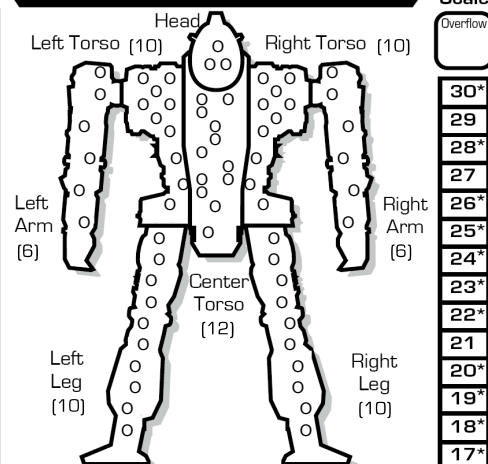
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Fenris U

Movement Points:

Walking: 8

Running: 12

Underwater: 7

Tonnage: 45

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

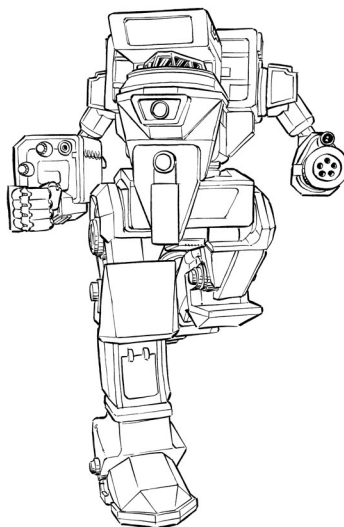
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRT 4	LT	3	4	—	0	0	—
1	LRT 5	RA	2	5	—	0	0	—
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Cost:

BV: 1,532

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- UMU
- SRT 4

1-3

- Ammo [SRT 4] 25
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- Endo Steel

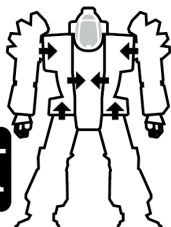
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- LRT 5
- Ammo [LRT 5] 24

1-3

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- UMU
- Endo Steel

1-3

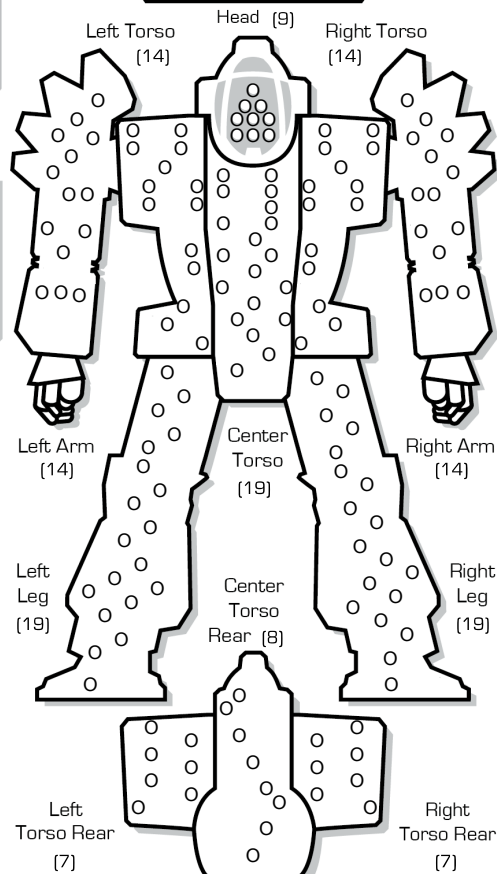
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

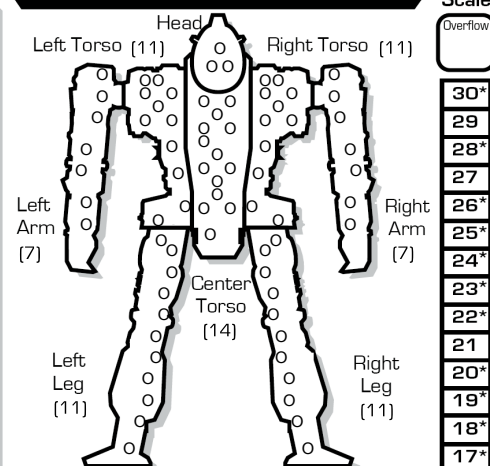
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Black Hawk U**

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Mixed Tech (Clan)

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

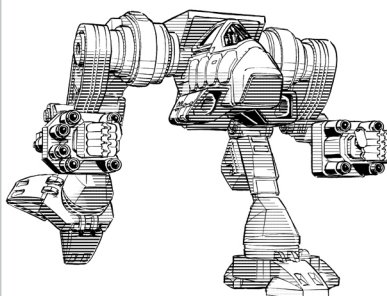
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

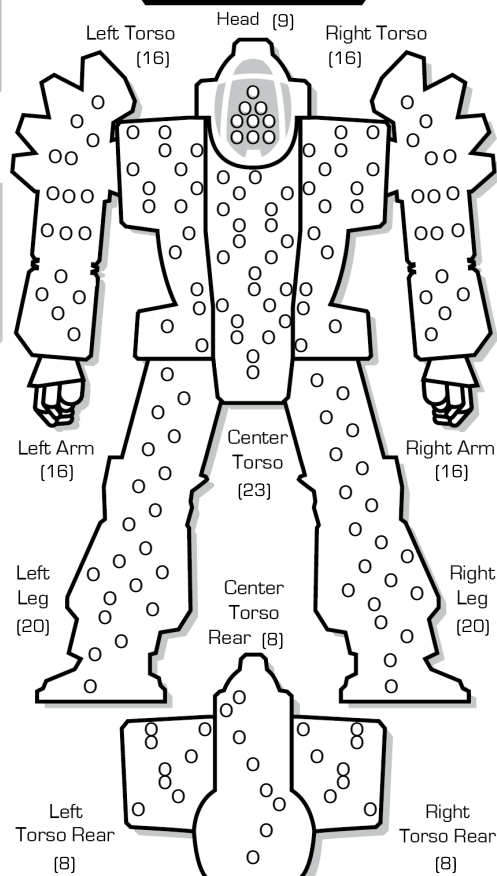
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
4	Machine Gun	RT	0	2	—	1	2	3
				[DB, AI]				
1	Light Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
4	Machine Gun	LT	0	2	—	1	2	3
				[DB, AI]				
3	Heavy Medium Laser	RA	7	10 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Spot Welder	RA	—	10	—	—	—	—
3	Micro Pulse Laser	LA	1	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Sword (IS)	LA	—	6	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 1,413



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Micro Pulse Laser
- Micro Pulse Laser

1-3

- Micro Pulse Laser
- Sword (IS)
- Sword (IS)
- Sword (IS)
- Sword (IS)
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Light Active Probe
- Liquid Storage (1 ton)

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ECM Suite
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

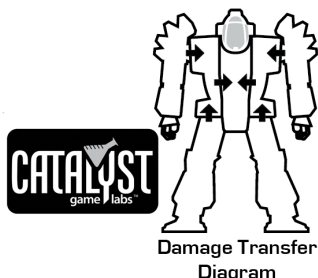
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- HarJel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Heavy Medium Laser
- Heavy Medium Laser
- Heavy Medium Laser

1-3

- Heavy Medium Laser
- Heavy Medium Laser
- Heavy Medium Laser
- Spot Welder
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Machine Gun
- Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
- Liquid Storage (1 ton)

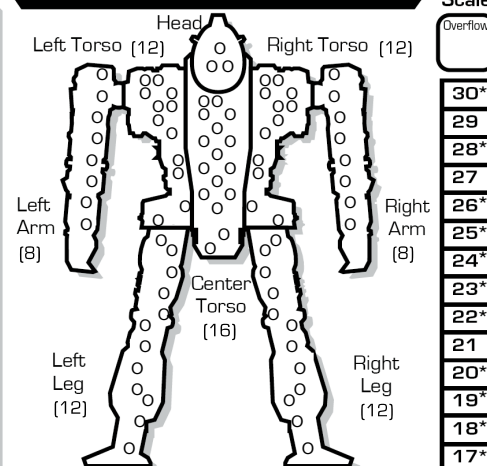
1-3

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hunchback IIC 4

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken
Consciousness#

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	5	7	10	11	Dead

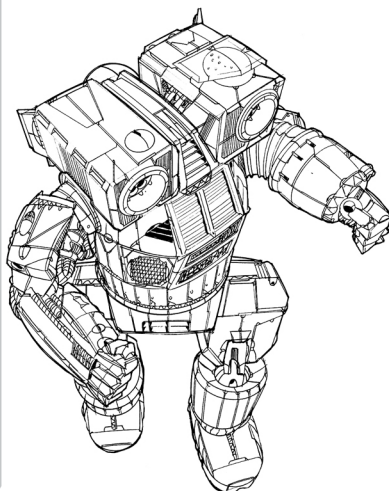
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

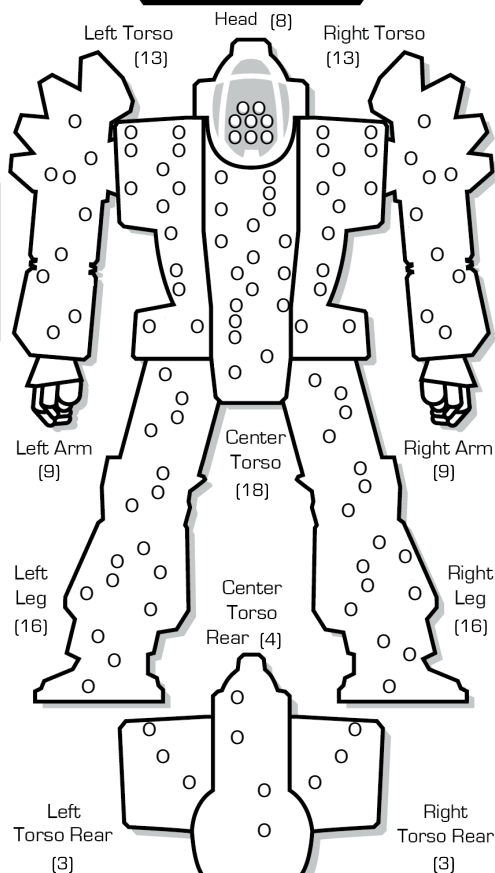
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Rotary AC/5	RT	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	7	14	21
1	Rotary AC/5	LT	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	7	14	21

Cost:

BV: 2,097



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5

1-3

- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ECM Suite
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

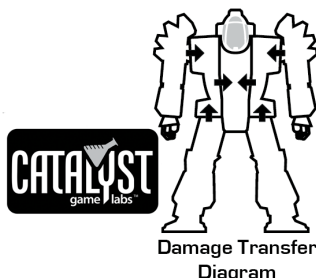
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- ER Medium Laser
- ER Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5

1-3

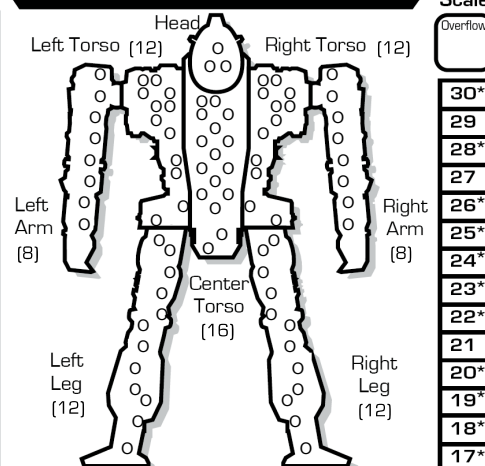
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Rotary AC/5
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20
- Ammo (RAC/5) 20

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Vulture U**

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Underwater: 5

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: **Clan**

(Experimental)

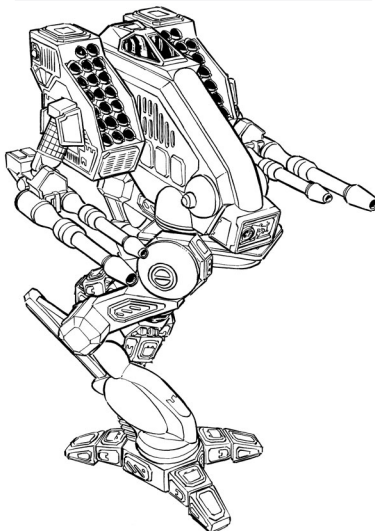
Era: **Jihad**

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRT 15	RT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	w/Artemis V FCS							
1	LRT 15	LT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	w/Artemis V FCS							
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12

Cost:

BV: 2,488

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- Artemis V FCS
- Artemis V FCS

1-3

- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis V) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis V) 8
- HarJel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- HarJel

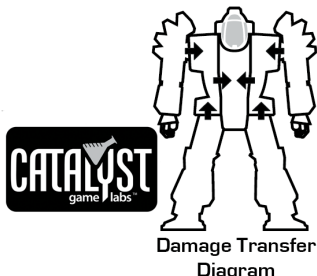
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- Artemis V FCS
- Artemis V FCS

1-3

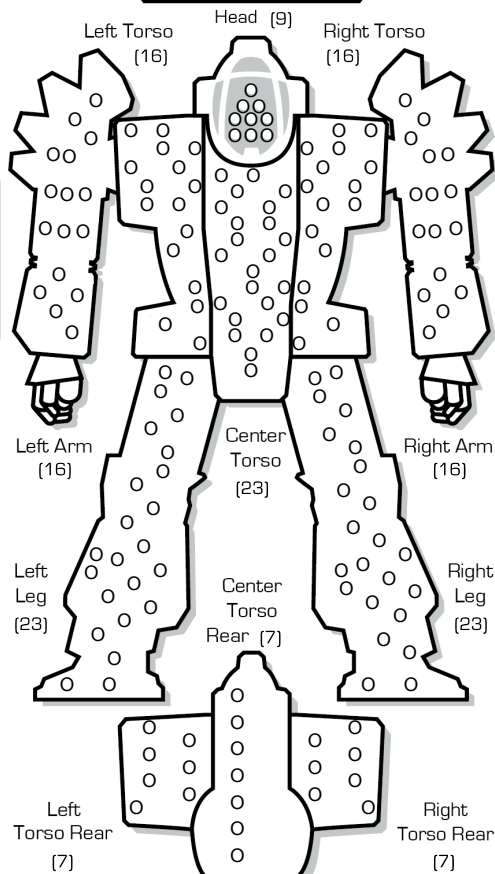
- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis V) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis V) 8
- HarJel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

4-6

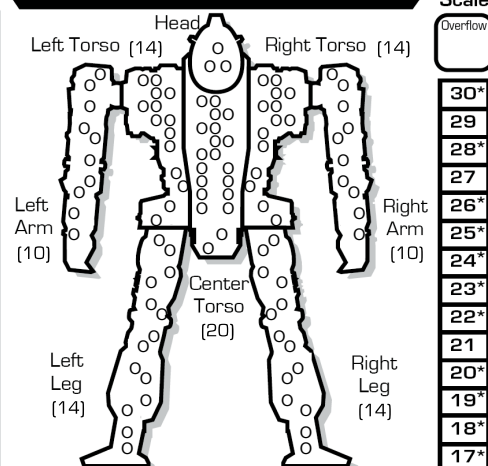
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Balius U**

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Underwater: 5

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: **Clan**

(Experimental)

Era: **Jihad**

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

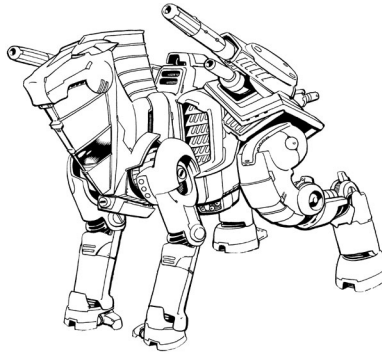
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

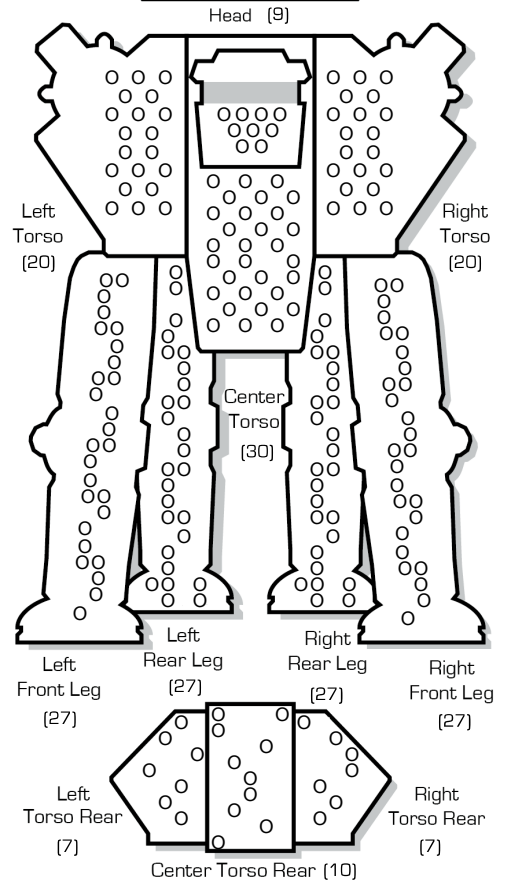
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2	—	1	2	3
				[DE, H, AI]				
1	ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	SRT 6	RT	4	6	—	0	0	15
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
2	SRT 6	LT	4	6	—	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 2,014



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Flamer
- Sensors
- Life Support

Left Front Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg
- Lower Leg
- Foot
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Right Front Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg
- Lower Leg
- Foot
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- SRT 6
- SRT 6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- UMU
- ER Large Laser
- SRT 6
- SRT 6
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- ECM Suite

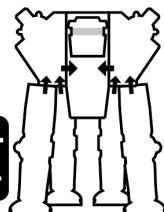
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Rear Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg
- Lower Leg
- Foot
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

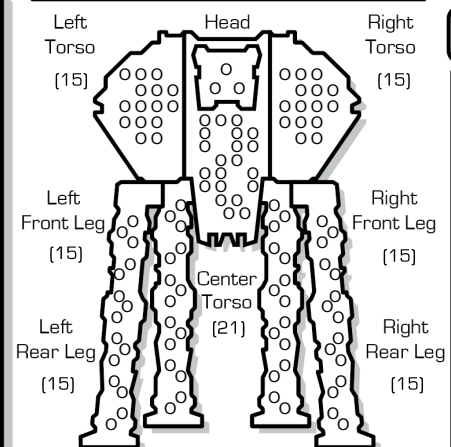
Right Rear Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg
- Lower Leg
- Foot
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: **Cauldron-Born U**

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Underwater: 5

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: **Clan**

(Experimental)

Era: **Jihad**

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

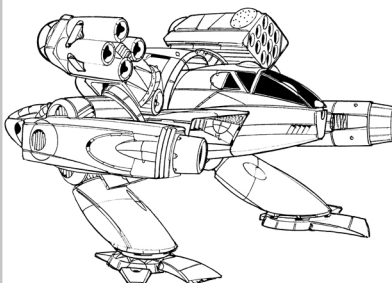
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

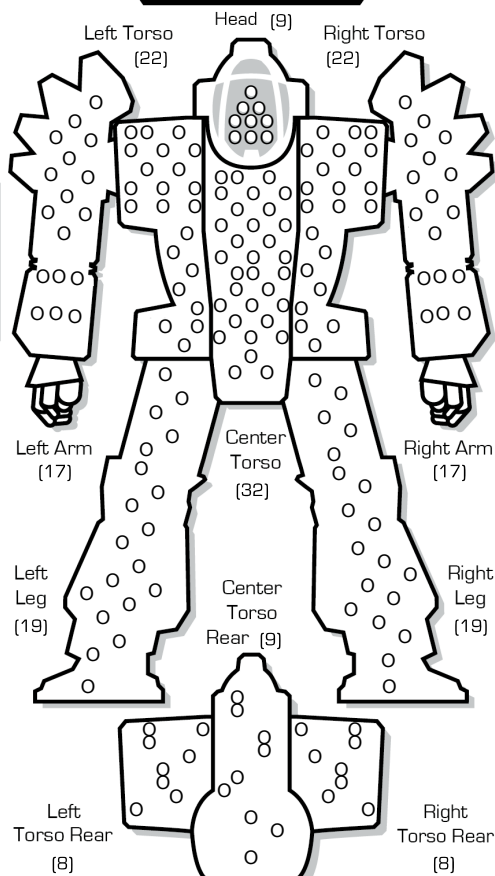
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRT 15	RT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	LRT 15	LT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	ER Small Laser	RA	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20
1	ER Small Laser	LA	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Large Pulse Laser	LA	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20

Cost:

BV: 2,593



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Large Pulse Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Large Pulse Laser
- Large Pulse Laser
- ER Small Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

Center Torso

- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU
- UMU

- Gyro
- 2-4 XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

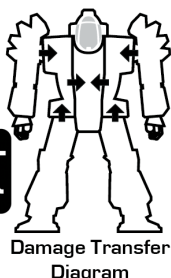
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Leg

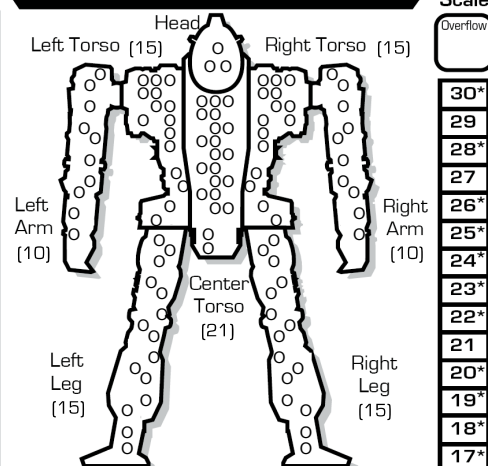
- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crossbow U

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Underwater: 5

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

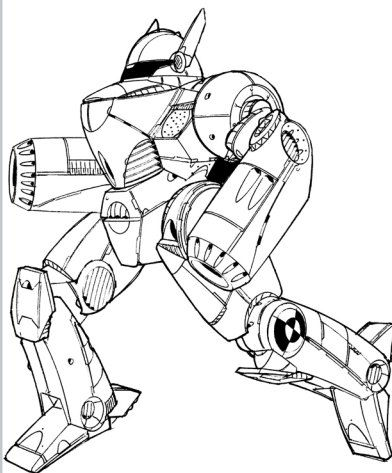
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

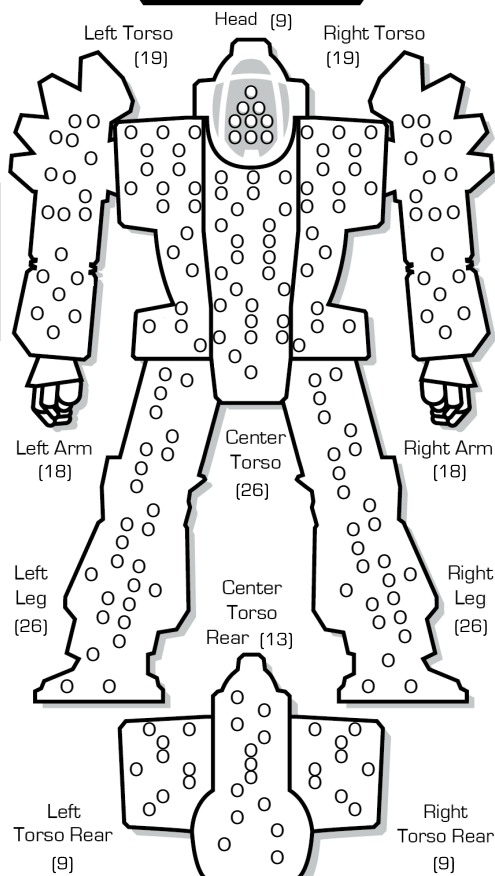
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	LRT 10	RA	4	10	—	0	0	—
1	SRT 2	RA	2	2	—	0	0	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	LRT 10	LA	4	10	—	0	0	—
1	SRT 2	LA	2	2	—	0	0	—

Cost:

BV: 1,856



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- LRT 10
- ER Medium Laser
- SRT 2

1-3

- Ammo (LRT 10) 12
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso (CASE)

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- UMU
- Ammo (SRT 2) 50

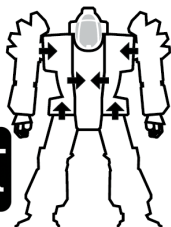
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- LRT 10
- ER Medium Laser
- SRT 2

1-3

- Ammo (LRT 10) 12
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

1-3

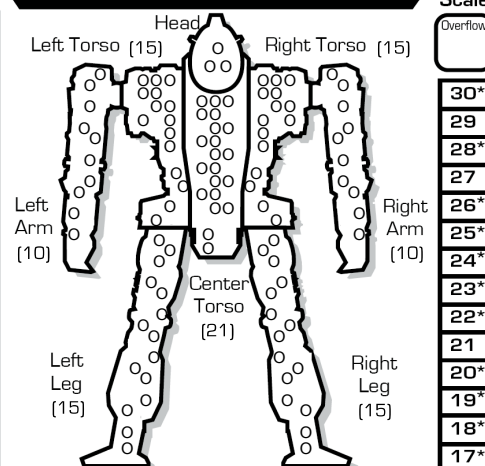
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- UMU
- UMU

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○
10	-2 Movement Points	○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○
5	-1 Movement Points	○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ha Otoko 3

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Dark Age

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

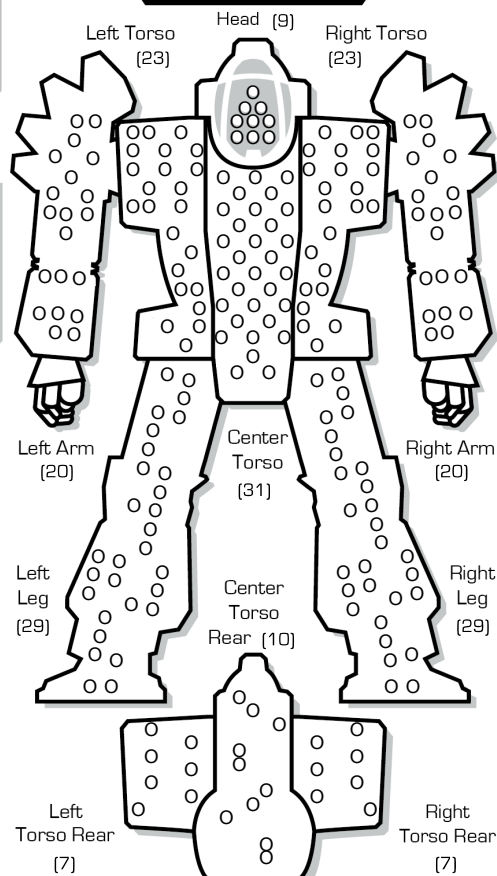
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	LRM 20	RT	6	1/Msl	—	7	14	21
	w/Artemis IV FCS			[M.C.S]				
1	LRM 20	LT	6	1/Msl	—	7	14	21
	w/Artemis IV FCS			[M.C.S]				
1	AP Gauss Rifle	RA	1	3	—	3	6	9
				[DB.X]				
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	AP Gauss Rifle	LA	1	3	—	3	6	9
				[DB.X]				
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Cost:

BV: 2,206



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Medium Laser
- AP Gauss Rifle

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

1-3

- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ECM Suite
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

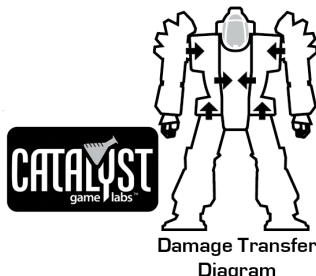
4-6

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- ER Large Laser
- AP Gauss Rifle

1-3

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

1-3

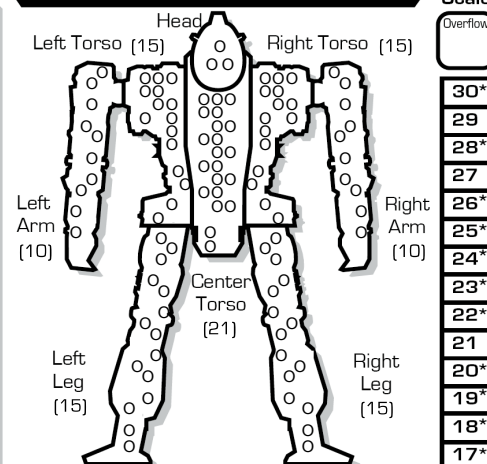
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (AP Gauss) 40
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Thor U

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

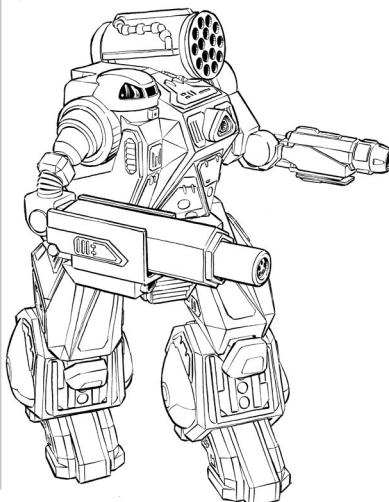
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

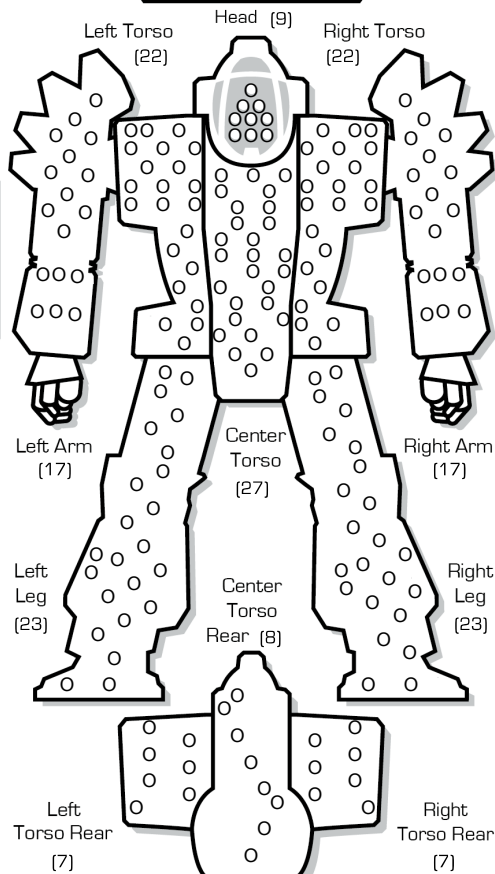
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	0	0	—
1	LRT 15	LT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	ER PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Cost:

BV: 3,092



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- LRT 15
- LRT 15

- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Ammo (LRT 15) 8
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

Head

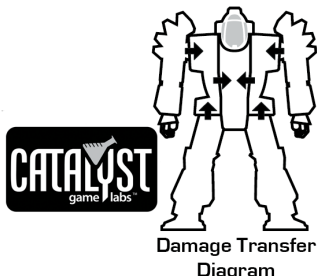
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Torso

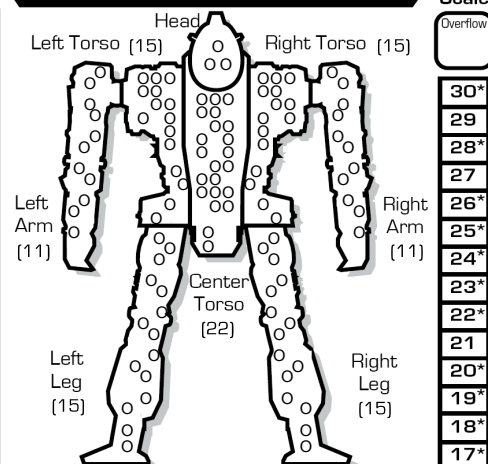
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer

- Targeting Computer
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Jump Jet
- Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mad Cat U

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Underwater: 4

Tonnage: 75

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

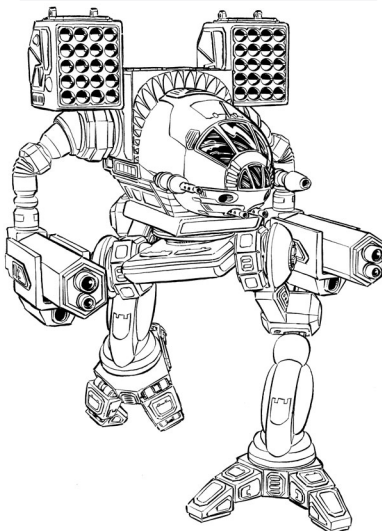
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRT 15	RT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	LRT 15	LT	5	15	—	0	0	—
1	w/Artemis IV FCS							
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	ER Micro Laser	RA	1	2 [DE]	—	1	2	4
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	ER Micro Laser	LA	1	2 [DE]	—	1	2	4

Cost:

BV: 2,627

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- ER Large Laser

- ER Micro Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- 4-6 Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 UMU
- 4-6 UMU
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis) 8
- HarJel
- 4-6 Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Endo Steel

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

Head

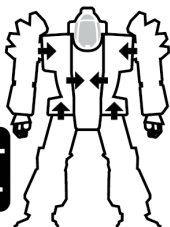
- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- 4 Ferro-Fibrous
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- 4 Gyro
- 5 Gyro
- 6 Gyro

- 1 Gyro
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 XL Fusion Engine
- HarJel
- Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 ER Large Laser
- ER Micro Laser
- Ferro-Fibrous

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- 4-6 Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

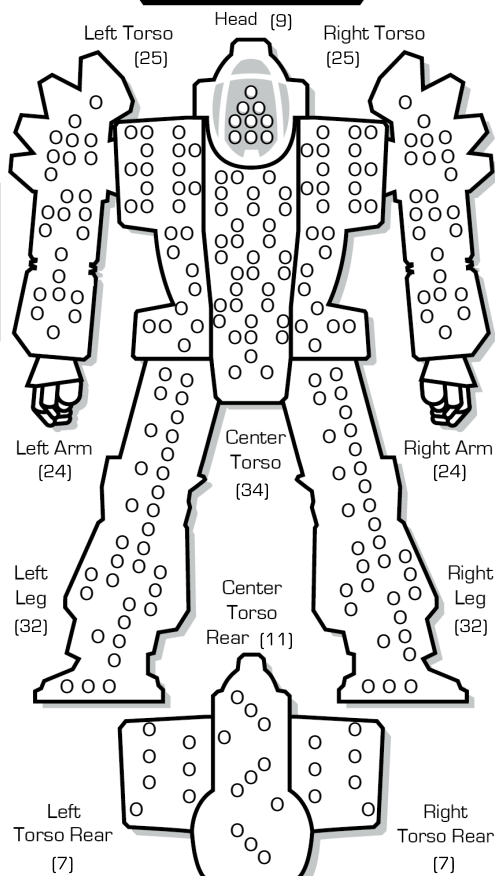
Right Torso (CASE)

- 1 XL Fusion Engine
- 2 XL Fusion Engine
- 3 UMU
- 4-6 UMU
- LRT 15
- LRT 15
- Artemis IV FCS
- Ammo (LRT 15 Artemis) 8
- HarJel
- 4-6 Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Endo Steel

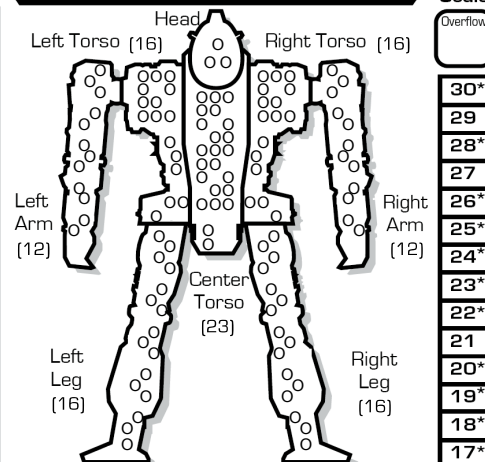
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Highlander IIC 3

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

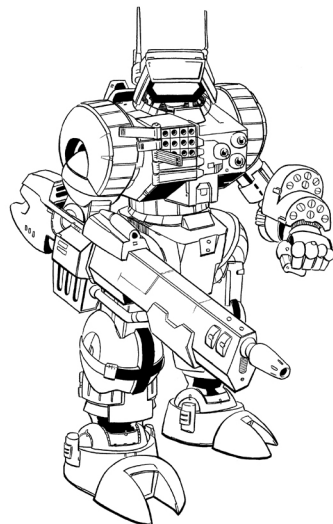
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	LRM 20	RT	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
3	w/Artemis IV FCS	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
2	Streak SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	4	8	12



Cost:

BV: 3,001

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Streak SRM 6
- Streak SRM 6

1-3

- Streak SRM 6
- Streak SRM 6
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- Jump Jet
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

1-3

- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- Ammo (Streak SRM 6) 15
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- ECM Suite
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

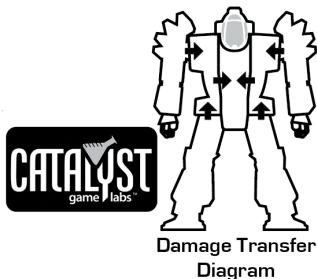
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- HAG/20
- HAG/20
- HAG/20

1-3

- HAG/20
- HAG/20
- HAG/20
- Ammo (HAG 20) 6
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso

- Jump Jet
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- LRM 20
- Artemis IV FCS

1-3

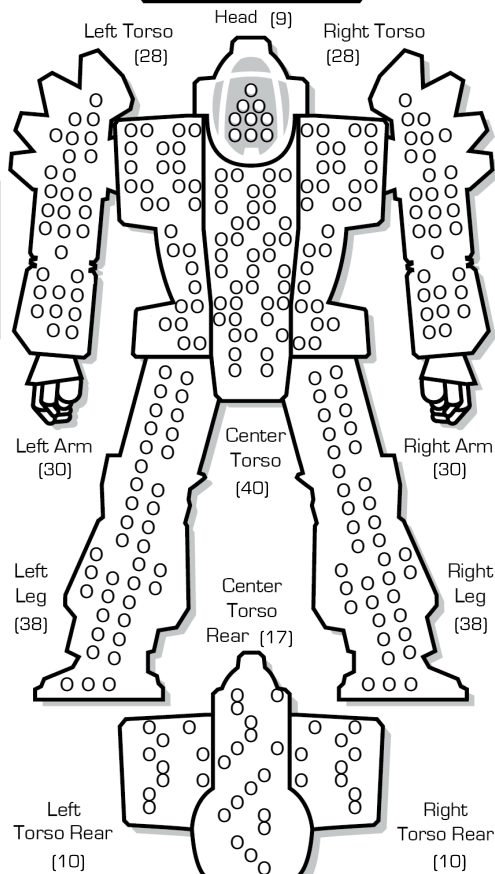
- Ammo (HAG 20) 6
- Ammo (HAG 20) 6
- Ammo (HAG 20) 6
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

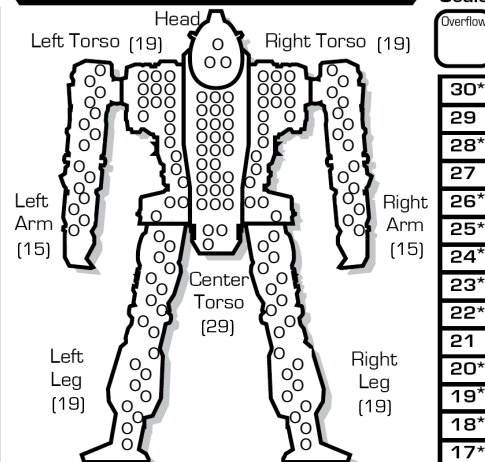
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Turkina U

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 95

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

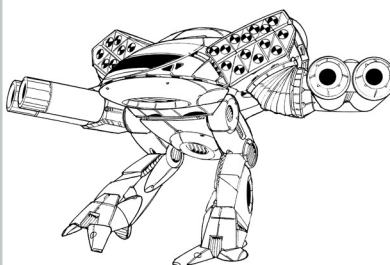
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

(hexes)

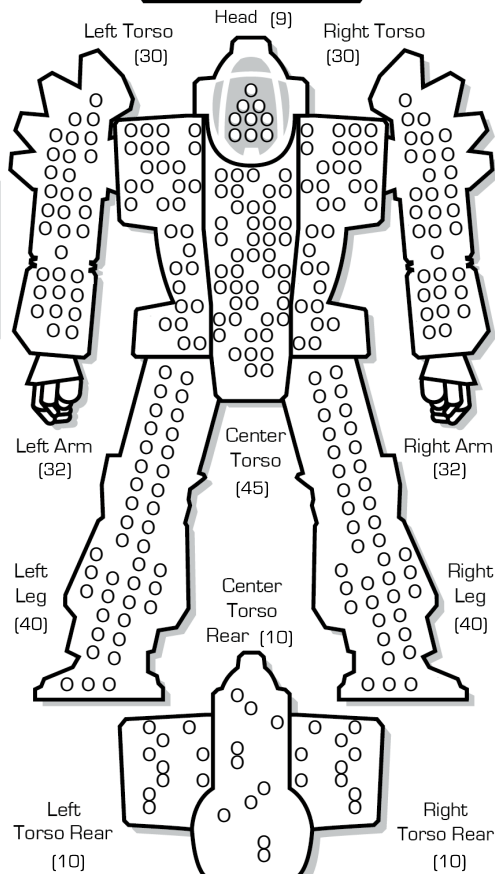
Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Active Probe	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	5
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/MSI [M.C.S.]	—	7	14	21
1	Liquid Storage (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/MSI [M.C.S.]	—	7	14	21
1	ATM 9 Standard	RA	6	[M.S.C.]	—	—	—	—
1	Extended-Range High-Explosive	RA	6	2/MSI [M.C.S.]	4	5	10	15
3	ER Small Laser	RA	2	5 [DE]	—	3	4	6
7	ER Small Laser	LA	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Targeting Computer	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 2,520



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser

1-3

- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- Targeting Computer
- O Coolant Pod
- O HarJel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

- Jump Jet
- LRM 15
- LRM 15
- Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- O Liquid Storage (1 ton)
- O HarJel

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Talons
- Talons

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Active Probe
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

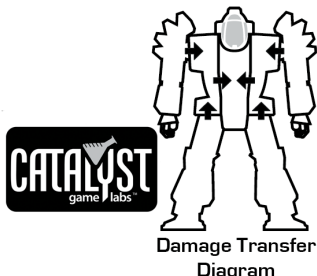
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

1-3

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- O HarJel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Right Arm (CASE)

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ATM 9
- ATM 9
- ATM 9
- ATM 9

1-3

- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- ER Small Laser
- Ammo (ATM 9) 7
- Ammo (ATM 9) 7
- O HarJel

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

1-3

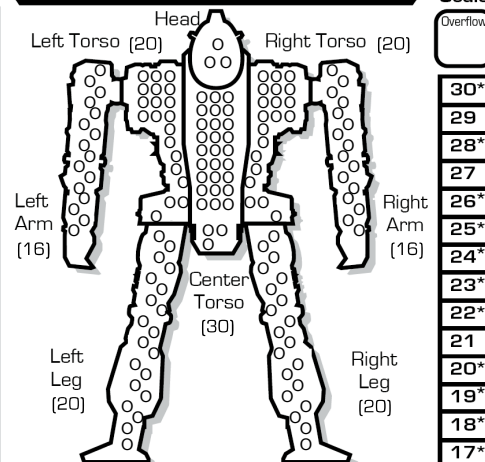
- Jump Jet
- LRM 15
- LRM 15
- Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- O Liquid Storage (1 ton)
- O HarJel

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Talons
- Talons

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Daishi U

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Underwater: 3

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Clan

(Experimental)

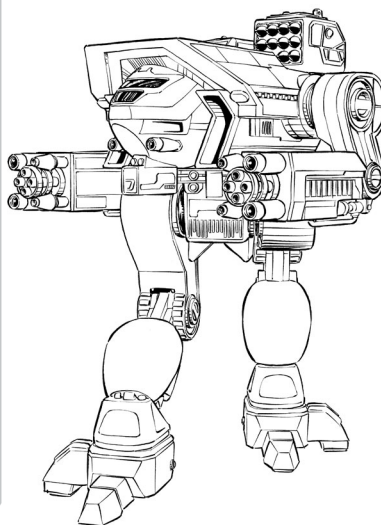
Era: Jihad

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



Weapons & Equipment Inventory

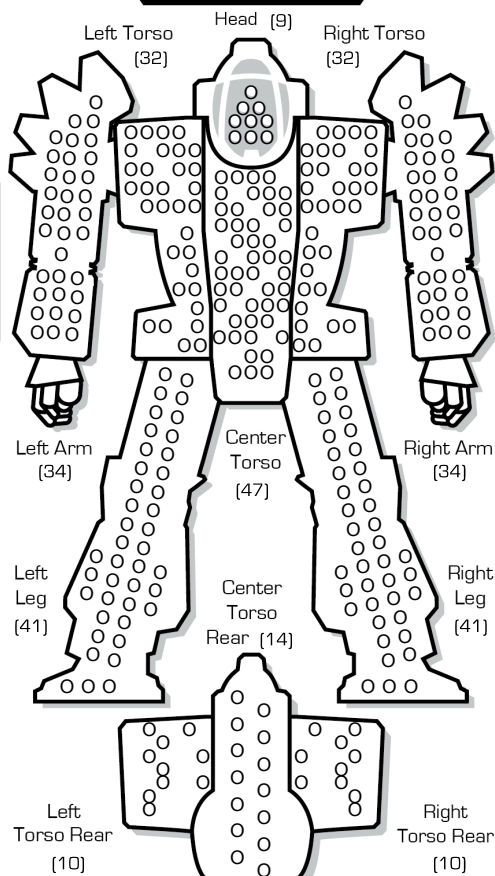
(hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
3	SRT 6	RT	4	6	—	0	0	—
3	SRT 6	LT	4	6	—	0	0	—
1	ER PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost:

BV: 3,360

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser

1-3

- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- Targeting Computer
- HarJel
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU
- SRT 6

1-3

- SRT 6
- SRT 6
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- HarJel
- Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- MASS
- Sensors
- Life Support

1-3

Center Torso

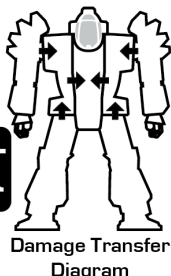
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

4-6

- Gyro
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- UMU
- HarJel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

CATALYST
game labs



Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- ER PPC
- ER PPC
- Medium Pulse Laser
- Medium Pulse Laser

1-3

- HarJel
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)

- XL Fusion Engine
- XL Fusion Engine
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink
- UMU
- SRT 6

1-3

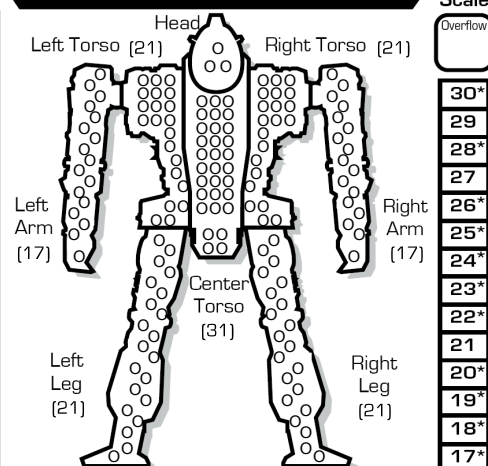
- SRT 6
- SRT 6
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- Ammo (SRT 6) 15
- HarJel
- Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Double Heat Sink
- Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○ ○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
10	-2 Movement Points	○ ○
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
5	-1 Movement Points	○ ○

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0